Fall 2020
Class Schedule
Classes Begin August 24
Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
These dates apply to scheduled classes meeting the full length of the semester.

September 1, 2019 ......................................................... First Day to apply for Fall 2020 Admission
July 7 ................................................................. myGateway Registration Begins
August 20 .......................................................... Special Admit students register
August 24 ............................................................. Fall 2020 Classes Begin
Prior to the first day of class
If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is not required.
If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered.
There is no guarantee of enrollment into any class.
Starting the first day of class
An Add Authorization Code is required for most classes.
(Refer to the How to Add/Drop a Class/Waitlist information in the Class Schedule.)

August 24 ........................................................................ Begin Taking Audit Requests
September 7 ................................................................... Labor Day — Campus Closed

Last Day to Add Classes
Last Day to Drop Classes as a No Show and to Qualify for Refunds
Last Day to Drop Classes WITHOUT a “W”
September 8 .................................................................. Campus Safety begins issuing parking tickets for vehicles that have not been registered in the campus virtual parking system
September 14 ............................................................... Priority — Deadline to apply for Fall 2020 Graduation
Priority — Deadline to apply for Fall 2020 vocational certificates
September 25 ................................................................ Last Day to File Pass/No Pass Grading Option Forms
ADTs and AA/AS Degrees — Deadline to apply for Fall 2020 graduation
Deadline to apply for Fall 2020 vocational certificates

October 19 ................................................................ Second Eight-Week Classes Begin
November 2 .................................................................. First day to apply for Spring 2021 Graduation
First day to apply for Spring 2021 vocational certificates
November 11 ................................................................ Veterans Day — Campus Closed
November 13 .................................................................. Last Day to Increase/Decrease Variable Unit Classes
(must be done in person)
November 15 ................................................................ Last Day to Drop Classes WITH a “W”
November 26–28 ................................................................ Thanksgiving Holiday — Campus Closed
Saturday and Sunday Classes will not meet
December 12 .................................................................. Fall 2020 Semester Ends
Year Round .................................................................. Apply for CSU General Education/IGETC Certification

SHORT-TERM/OPEN ENTRY CLASSES
The dates above do not apply to classes that meet less than the full length of the semester or classes students may enroll in at various times throughout the semester. Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for add, drop, withdrawal and refund deadlines.

* All Registration, Adds and Drops are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway *
All dates are subject to change without notice.
## Apply Online
- New and returning* students apply to the college at www.CypressCollege.edu
- Continuing students do not need to reapply.
*Students are considered returning students if they have previously enrolled at Cypress College but have not attended for one or more semesters, or have attended another U.S. college or university.

## Orientation
- To complete orientation, students are encouraged to complete the online orientation via myGateway. Students may use the computer lab in the Assessment Center to complete the online orientation. The Assessment Center is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center, (714) 484-7223.

## Counseling
### New Students
- Make an appointment to attend a group counseling session and create a Student Education Plan, schedule an appointment by calling Express Counseling, (714) 484-7015 or the Assessment Center, (714) 484-7223.

### Continuing Students and Returning* Students
- Walk-in counseling sessions are available at Express Counseling to answer any general questions regarding schedule planning. Online Counseling is also available at https://www.CypressCollege.edu/services/counseling/online-counseling/
- Students are recommended to meet with their major counselor during the semester for a 30-minute appointment for academic planning.
*Students are considered returning students if they have previously enrolled at Cypress College but have not attended for one or more semesters, or have attended another U.S. college or university.

## Assessment Process
New and returning students can complete the assessment process for math/English by completing the Guided Self Placement: http://www.tinyurl.com/nocccd-gsp or by meeting with a counselor to review all transcripts and test scores. ESL (English as a Second Language) placement exams are available in the Assessment Center.
- The Assessment Center is located on the 2nd floor of the Student Center, (714) 484-7223.

## Financial Aid
- The Financial Aid Office is located on the 1st floor of the Cypress College Complex, room 120.

## Register for Classes and Pay Your Fees
- Students receive registration appointments by email and can view their time on myGateway’s “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration tools on the student tab.
- Fees are due at the time of registering and can be paid by debit or credit card on myGateway.
- Check/money order payments can be mailed, placed in the drop box or made in person.
- Cash payments must be made in person.

### Before the Semester Begins
- Familiarize yourself with DegreeWorks and myGateway.
- Buy your Books!
- Buy your Parking Permit, www.CypressCollege.edu/parking/
- Come ahead of time and locate your classrooms

### After the Semester Begins
- See your Major Counselor to create a comprehensive educational plan and for further information regarding your course of study. Appointments can be made by calling Express Counseling at (714) 484-7015.
AN APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE MUST BE SUBMITTED IF:

- You are a first time student and have never registered in classes at Cypress or Fullerton College.
- You previously applied at Cypress or Fullerton College but never attended classes.
- You are a former student at Cypress or Fullerton College and returning after an absence of one or more terms.
- You are a high school graduate or at least eighteen years of age.
- You are enrolled in K-12 and qualify for the Special Admit Program. Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with the appropriate approvals must also be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.
- You are an International Student who is eligible under a student Visa F-1. For additional information on the international student process, call (714) 484-7049.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

The Application for Admission can be accessed using www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on “Apply NOW!” and follow the OpenCCCapply instructions. October 15 is the first day applications are accepted for Summer and Fall semesters. September 15 is the first day applications are accepted for the Spring semester.

ORIENTATION

New Students are required to complete a one and one-half hour orientation to the college system. Appointments for the face to face orientations are made at the conclusion of the assessment testing. Students will receive information on programs, policies and registration procedures. Placement test results will be interpreted along with a review of previous academic courses. Bring transcripts from all other schools. A counselor will help you choose your first semester classes and approve your Abbreviated Student Educational Plan.

Face to face orientations will be offered beginning in November. Appointments can be made at the Assessment Center or Counseling Center, located on the second floor of the Student Center. For more information please call (714) 484-7223, or (714) 484-7015.

To access the online orientation, please log into your myGateway account, click on the “Student” tab, then click on the “Online Orientation” hyperlink. Be sure to meet with a counselor to complete your first semester educational plan.

COUNSELING

Continuing and Returning Students may see a counselor prior to registration and are strongly advised to do so before the end of the semester. Counseling appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015. Walk-in appointments are also welcomed, but appointments are encouraged.

The Counseling Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center.

COUNSELING CENTER HOURS:

- MON AND THU: 8:00 am–6:00 pm
- TUE AND WED: 8:00 am–7:00 pm
- FRI: 8:00 am–5:00 pm

Students who have previous college experience, or who are returning Cypress College students will need to see a counselor before registration. Clearance of prerequisites are reviewed by a counselor. A counselor will assess previous course work to determine placement in classes. Please bring any transcripts or grade reports to assist the counselor during the appointment.

New Students will be counseled in the orientation session as outlined in STEP 3.

Reviewing the current Class Schedule, along with the College Catalog will help you understand all the steps necessary for an easy matriculation and registration process. When coming to the campus for registration activities, always bring the registration email sent to you, ID number, Photo ID and a #2 pencil.

TRANSCRIPTS

Official transcripts from other colleges or universities are required for:

- Any students who have attended other colleges or universities. Students needing to show completion of course prerequisites may use unofficial copies.
- Students who plan to graduate or complete a certificate at Cypress College and/or transfer from Cypress College, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
- Veterans collecting educational benefits, if they have attended other colleges or universities.
- High school transcripts are required for students who have graduated within the last 2 years.

ASSESSMENT CENTER

Placement testing can be waived if you bring transcripts and/or test scores from another California community college to the Assessment Center. Transcripts are used as an extra measure of your skills. You may be exempt from some assessment if you are:

1. A college or university graduate.
2. Already assessed at another California community college.

PLEASE NO BEEPERS or CELL PHONES. CHILDREN ARE NOT ALLOWED.

Allow at least 2 hours per test process.

You must bring the following items with you for your assessment testing:

1. Cypress College ID Number
2. Photo ID
3. #2 Pencil

The Assessment Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Please call for additional information (714) 484-7223 or by visiting the following link: http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/gettingStarted/assessment.

NOTE: If you do not meet the above exceptions, you should complete assessment and counseling prior to registration or you may be electronically blocked from myGateway.
**Assessment Waiver:** Students may qualify for a waiver from the **assessment requirement**. To be eligible for this waiver, you must have met **both** the English and Math assessment requirements by answering yes to one or more of the following:

- I have completed with a grade of “C” or higher, an English and/or math course at another regionally accredited college or university,
- I have taken an English and/or Math assessment tests at another California Community College within the last 2 years,
- I have a score of 3, 4, or 5 on the Advanced Placement (AP) English Composition and Literature and/or Math exam, or
- I have received a “Ready for CSU or participating CCC college-level English and/or Math course” score on the EAP exam (“conditional” results are not accepted).

If you meet the above requirements, you can complete the Alternative Assessment Petition, available at: [http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/gettingStarted/assessment](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/gettingStarted/assessment) and submit it with the appropriate supporting documentation to the Assessment Center.

For additional information, students can also stop by the Assessment Center during its hours of operation:

- Monday, Tuesday and Thursday 8:00 am–6:00 pm
- Wednesday 8:00 am–9:00 pm
- Friday 8:00 am–5:00 pm

---

**Retest Policy at Cypress College**

Students may retest 14 days after their initial assessment; retests thereafter are permitted 120 days from the date of the most recent retest. Requests to retest before this period has passed require counselor approval (14/120 days).

**Students may not retest if they have started coursework in that subject and earned a letter grade, P/NP, or W in that course.**

---

**ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES**

Students with verified disabilities may be eligible for accommodations such as extended time on assessment tests. Contact the Disability Support Services at (714) 484-7104 for information.

**CELSA: English as a Second Language (Non-Native Speakers of English and F1 Visa Students whose first language is not English)**

CELSA is designed to measure the English skills of non-native speakers of English. CELSA is required for proper placement in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses; the CTEP may not be substituted for placement in ESL courses. However, students scoring high on the CELSA may be referred to take English courses for native speakers. **YOU WILL BE IN SESSION FOR 2 HOURS.**

---

**Cypress College Enrollment Fee Waiver**

California College Promise Grant (CCPG) formerly known as Board of Governors Waiver (BOGW)

**WHAT IS CCPG?**

The CCPG is a state sponsored program which only waives enrollment fees for qualifying students. You may be eligible for a fee waiver even if you are not eligible for other financial aid.

**HOW DO I APPLY?**

There are two options to apply for the CCPG

Option 1 — Preferred option: complete the FAFSA at [https://fafsa.gov](https://fafsa.gov) or the California Dream Act application at [https://dream.csac.ca.gov](https://dream.csac.ca.gov)

Option 2 — Complete a CCPG only application on [myGateway](https://mygateway.cypresscollege.edu). Below are the steps to guide you to the application:

1. Log in to [myGateway](https://mygateway.cypresscollege.edu)
2. Under the Student tab, select Financial Aid
3. Select California College Promise Grant Application
4. Select the appropriate academic year and school
5. Complete and submit the application online

You may be required to submit supporting documentation to the financial aid office.

**Note:** You must add both Cypress and Fullerton to your FAFSA or CA Dream Act for CCPG considerations.

**WHAT ARE THE DIFFERENT CCPG APPLICATION METHODS FOR QUALIFYING?**

The CCPG application has three methods for qualifying:

**Method A:** Is for students on public assistance programs such as TANF/CalWORKs, SSi/SPP, and General Assistance.

**Method B:** Is for low income students whose previous year income was within qualifying income guidelines, established by the California Student Aid Commissions.

**Method C:** You must have already applied for and been determined to have at least $1104 of financial need by filing a FAFSA or CA Dream. No CCPG application is required for a CCPG Method “C” waiver.
WHAT IF I AM ELIGIBLE?
If eligible, the Financial Aid Office will approve and enter a waiver status on the computer system so that student is not assessed an enrollment fee for the semester. You will see your fee waiver posted in myGateway and your fees will be waived at the time of registration if you qualify.

CCPG REQUIREMENTS
The CCPG requires students to meet Academic and Progress Standards. For Academic Standards — a CCPG recipient must maintain a cumulative 2.0 GPA or higher. For Progress Standards — student must complete more than 50% of cumulative courses attempted.

All students must maintain both standards to continue to receive the CCPG. If these standards are not met for two consecutive primary semesters (fall and spring), then the students will lose their CCPG eligibility.

Current and former foster youth 24 years old or younger are exempt from the Academic and Progress Standards.

For more information, please contact the financial aid office or visit the financial aid website. The financial aid office will send emails reminding students of these requirements each semester.

DO I NEED TO KNOW ANYTHING ELSE?
If you need help with books, supplies, food, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) at fafsa.gov or the California Dream Application (for eligible AB 540 students) at https://dream.csac.ca.gov immediately.

REGISTRATION
Continuing students will be assigned registration appointments based on district policies AP/BP 5055. Be advised that assessment, orientation and an education plan impacts registration appointments.

Registration appointments and other necessary information will be sent by email. All students should register on their assigned date and time; however, registration appointments do not guarantee enrollment into any class.

The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

SPECIAL ADMIT
All Special Admit students must submit the online admissions application prior to registering for classes.

Each semester, a completed Special Admit Form with appropriate approvals must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.

Did you know?
Effective Fall 2018, the Board of Governor’s (BOG) Fee Waiver was changed to the California College Promise Grant (CCPG).
Continuing Student Registration Schedule

- Continuing students are those enrolled in Spring 2020 classes and will receive letter or “W” grades at the end of the term. They will receive a registration email that provides their priority registration date and time for Fall 2020.
- Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto myGateway and clicking on “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab.
- Registration appointments are based on units/hours earned through Summer 2020 at both Cypress and Fullerton Colleges. Having attended both institutions requires adding together the units/hours earned at both colleges.
- Units/hours earned can be determined by logging onto myGateway at www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on both Student Records and View Unofficial Web Transcript.
- Veteran students who are active or former members of the United States Armed Forces who are within two years of their date of separation from active duty may qualify for priority registration (CA Senate Bill 272 — effective January 1, 2008). For priority registration approval, submit the military ID, DD214 or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the certifying official of Veterans Affairs, located in the Veterans Resource Center in the Cypress College Complex.
- Special Admit students begin registering on Thursday, August 20, 2020 at 4:00 pm or after.
- Students should register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.
- The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.
- Registration is subject to established deadlines for adding, dropping, payments and refunds.
- Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

Cypress College Counselor Locations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Articulation</th>
<th>Jacquelyn Rangel</th>
<th>Student Center, 1st Floor</th>
<th>484-7025</th>
<th><a href="mailto:jrangel@CypressCollege.edu">jrangel@CypressCollege.edu</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business &amp; CIS</td>
<td>Robert Grantham</td>
<td>BUS-216</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu">rgrantham@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning/Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Sarah Coburn</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td><a href="mailto:scoburn@CypressCollege.edu">scoburn@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education</td>
<td>Jane Jepson</td>
<td>TE1-208</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jjepson@CypressCollege.edu">jjepson@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeannie Mitsch</td>
<td>TE1-209</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jmitsch@CypressCollege.edu">jmitsch@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cassie Rodriguez</td>
<td>Anaheim Campus, AC-175D</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:crodriguez@CypressCollege.edu">crodriguez@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSS</td>
<td>Dawn Decker</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ddecker@CypressCollege.edu">ddecker@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deborah Michelle</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dmichelle@CypressCollege.edu">dmichelle@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marisa Lehmeier</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mlehmeier@CypressCollege.edu">mlehmeier@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td>Eva Palomares</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7240</td>
<td><a href="mailto:epalomares@CypressCollege.edu">epalomares@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alan Reza</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7370</td>
<td><a href="mailto:areza@CypressCollege.edu">areza@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Renay Laguana-Ferinaic</td>
<td>FA-205</td>
<td>484-7095</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rlaguana@CypressCollege.edu">rlaguana@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Renee Ssensalo</td>
<td>FA-207</td>
<td>484-7135</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rssensalo@CypressCollege.edu">rssensalo@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Kelly Carter</td>
<td>TE3-204</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kcarter@CypressCollege.edu">kcarter@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Denise Vo</td>
<td>TE3-205</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvo@CypressCollege.edu">dvo@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doreen Villasenor</td>
<td>TE3-206</td>
<td>484-7270</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu">dvillasenor@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program and Transfer</td>
<td>Penny Gabourie</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu">pgabourie@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology and Athletics</td>
<td>Dana Bedard</td>
<td>Gym II, 107B</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dbedard@CypressCollege.edu">dbedard@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>Mymy Lam</td>
<td>HUM, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mlam@CypressCollege.edu">mlam@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Therese Mosqueda-Ponce</td>
<td>HUM, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tmponse@CypressCollege.edu">tmponse@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel Pelletier</td>
<td>HUM, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu">dpelletier@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puente Program</td>
<td>Therese Mosqueda-Ponce</td>
<td>HUM, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:tmponse@CypressCollege.edu">tmponse@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Math</td>
<td>Ernesto Heredia</td>
<td>SEM-223</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
<td><a href="mailto:eheredia@CypressCollege.edu">eheredia@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer</td>
<td>Yolanda Duenas</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
<td><a href="mailto:yduenas@CypressCollege.edu">yduenas@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs</td>
<td>Juan Garcia</td>
<td>CCCPLX, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7150</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jgarcia@CypressCollege.edu">jgarcia@CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REGISTRATION EMAIL
A registration email informs students of the first registration appointment available based on their eligible priority. For the best selection of classes, register on the date and time indicated in the email; however, the email does not guarantee enrollment into any class. Registration appointments can also be viewed by logging onto myGateway and clicking on “Check Registration Appointment” under Registration Tools on the student tab.

New students are those who have never attended Cypress or Fullerton College. New students will receive registration information by email based on the date on their online Application for Admission is received.

Returning students are those who have previously attended Cypress or Fullerton College but did not register into a class for the Spring 2020 semester. Returning students will receive registration information by email based on the date on their online Application for Admission is received.

Continuing students are those currently registered at Cypress or Fullerton College and will complete the term with a letter grade or “W.” If a letter grade or “W” is not received, the student forfeits their continuing student status. They must submit a new online Application for Admission as a Returning student.

Special Admit students are those enrolled in K-12 and must submit an online Application for Admission and a Special Admit Form. Registration information will be received by email based on the date on the online Application for Admission is received. Each semester, a Special Admit Form must be completed and submitted to the Admissions and Records Office the Monday–Thursday prior to the first day of the term.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION
The Class Schedule contains several pages that provide useful registration information. It is recommended that students read the information prior to registering for classes.

BEFORE YOU REGISTER
• Ensure you are registering on or after your assigned appointment during myGateway registration hours.
• Clear all outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance will delay registration.
• Get counselor clearance for math, English, ESL, reading classes and prerequisites.
• Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone numbers.
• Use the Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
• Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office.

ON YOUR REGISTRATION APPOINTMENT DAY
Complete the myGateway Registration Worksheet and log onto www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on the myGateway logo and follow the prompts. With the exception of nightly maintenance, myGateway is available 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.

ADDING CLASSES
Providing prerequisites and/or corequisites have been cleared by a counselor, and class seats are available, classes can be added during myGateway registration. Once a class begins, students must obtain an Add Code from the instructor of each class they wish to add. Refer to the How to Add/Drop a Class and Waitlist pages for further instructions. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding a course can result in no credit or grade earned for the course.

CANCELLED CLASSES
The college reserves the right to cancel any class it is unable to offer. Select alternate classes and list them on your Class Planning Sheet in case any of your classes are cancelled. Tuition and fees for cancelled classes will be refunded.

DROPPING CLASSES
While an instructor may drop a student that has poor attendance, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw when unable to continue the class. Students that wish to drop a class or withdraw from the college must drop using myGateway. Refer to the deadlines listed in the Class Schedule. See the How to Add/Drop a Class page for further instructions.

The neglect of dropping a course can result in a substandard grade posted on your permanent student record.

PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES
Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. Waitlist information can be found in the next column and on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student an add code. By the add deadline, the student must access myGateway and add the class entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the student adds the class and fees have been paid through myGateway.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT
Concurrent enrollment requires a student to register for more than one class. Register for both the lecture and lab classes when both are required. Register for the lecture, lab and problem solving classes when all three are required.

COURSE REPETITION
As a general rule, students may not register in a class if a passing grade has previously been received or the maximum number of repetitions allowed have been completed. Contact Admissions and Records for additional information.

EMAIL AND ADDRESS CHANGES
• If you pay by VISA or MasterCard, come into the Admissions and Records Office and update your personal address information, if necessary.
• Email, personal addresses and phone numbers can be updated by accessing the Personal Information channel of myGateway under the Student tab.

FEES
Fees are due immediately upon registration. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Students with unpaid fees will have a hold placed on their account.

Students with the California College Promise Grant are reminded that the waiver covers enrollment fees ONLY. Students MUST submit payment for the student ID fee, material, health and parking fees and any other charges indicated. Check with Financial Aid to verify payment eligibility for enrollment fees.

MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS
A maximum unit load for any student is 19 units and 12 units qualifies as full time enrollment. A student may carry over 19 units with counselor approval.

TIME CONFLICTS
The myGateway system will not allow students to register for two or more classes which are scheduled during the same time period. A Petition for Exception must be submitted to Admissions and Records to request approval for class time conflicts.
PARKING
Use of Cypress College’s general parking lots requires a parking fee. In lieu of a physical parking permit, the College uses a virtual parking system. Physical parking passes are no longer issued to students or visitors. Students are able to register their vehicle(s) online via myGateway once all registration fees, including parking, are paid in full. Visitors may purchase virtual permits online via the campus website. After purchasing a parking permit, students must register their vehicle license plate to activate the virtual parking permit. Visitors purchasing a virtual parking permit via the campus website will be prompted for vehicle information prior to final purchase. Please note: Your registered license plate is your Virtual Parking Permit.

Students that purchase their semester virtual parking permit may change vehicles anytime online using the “Cypress Parking System” link via their myGateway account. Returning students must renew their virtual parking permit for the new semester. Day-use vehicle registration and purchase is also available at kiosks on campus. Successful payment and registration of a vehicle license plate authorizes students and visitors to use any of the seven lots open to student designated parking stalls, as well as designated spots on Circle Drive. Cypress College students that have semester-length parking permits are also honored at the Anaheim Campus and Fullerton College with the exception of the city parking structure at Lemon St. and Chapman Ave. The Fullerton Police Department will cite as they do not have access to your Cypress College virtual parking permit and information.

SCHEDULE/BILL
The Schedule/Bill includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use myGateway throughout the term to check or print your schedule. Many offices will require you to show a valid ID prior to providing you services.

WAITLIST
A waitlist is an electronic list of students that are petitioning a closed class. The list is prioritized according to the date and time students opt for the waitlist. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlisted students must attend the first class meeting and meet all registration requirements to be considered for an add code.

When myGateway advises that a class is closed, a student can choose the option to be placed on the waitlist. If a seat becomes available, the waitlisted student will be notified via email that they have 48 hours to add the class through myGateway. The email will be sent to the preferred email address on file. Students can also access myGateway and check Personal Announcements for seat advisements for waitlisted classes. Yahoo email users should check myGateway daily for information regarding their waitlist status.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.

Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.

NOTE: Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55450, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

JOIN NOW
Associated Students of Cypress College

Some of the great A.S. benefits and discounts are at

**ENTERTAINMENT:**
Knott’s Berry Farm

**EVERYDAY SERVICES:**
Amia’s Threading Salon
Anytime Fitness
C & G Automotive Repair
Clint’s Formal Wear
Cypress Carwash
Discount Tires
E-Tax Services
Paul’s Carwash & Lube Center
Salon 25
Sports Clip Haircuts
White Sands Salon & Day Spa

**FOOD SERVICES:**
Ellen’s Pinoy Grills
El Torito
Farmer Boys
Flame Broiler
Juice It Up
Kush Bowl
Lees Sandwich
Little Caesars
Maki Yaki #34
Sandwich House
Sub & Grub
Tickets at Work
Waba Grill
Whata Lotta Pizza
Wienerschnitzel
Wing Stop

And more to be added

**FOOD SERVICES:**

Lots more — See A.S. Discount Brochure at Photo ID, Student Center.
**myGateway** Registration Worksheet

### Before You Register:

1. Refer to your registration email. Registration appointments can also be viewed on [myGateway]/Registration Tools.
2. Clear all outstanding fees or holds. Non-clearance will delay registration.
4. Make sure the Admissions and Records Office has your correct name, personal and email addresses and phone number.
5. Use the [myGateway] Registration Worksheet and Class Planning Sheet to prepare your tentative class schedule.
6. Verify financial aid eligibility with the Financial Aid Office. Non-verification can result in unexpected fees and being dropped for nonpayment.
7. Read and follow all registration instructions provided in the Class Schedule prior to registering for classes.
8. Students should register on their assigned date and time for a better selection of classes; however, enrollment is not guaranteed into any class.

### myGateway Available

**7 days a week – 24 hours a day**

*myGateway* requires nightly maintenance, and generally occurs from 12:00 midnight to 6:00 am.

If you register and attempt to pay your fees by credit card, you may receive a message that your payment cannot be processed. Please return to *myGateway* at a later time and make your credit card payment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REGISTRATION HELPLINE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Phone: (714) 484-7346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS HOURS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>June 1, 2020–August 13, 2020</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday–Thursday .................. 8:00 am–6:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>August 17–21</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday–Thursday .................. 8:00 am–6:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday ............................. 8:00 am–5:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>August 29–January 29</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday–Thursday .................. 8:00 am–6:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday ............................. 8:00 am–5:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beginning February 1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monday–Thursday .................. 8:00 am–6:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday ............................. 8:00 am–5:00 pm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admissions and Records is located on the first floor of the Student Center. All hours are subject to change.

---

**STEP 1**

Go to [www.CypressCollege.edu](http://www.CypressCollege.edu) and click on:

[myGateway](http://myGateway)

**STEP 2**

**LOGGING IN:**

- Enter your eight-digit **Student Identification Number** as printed on your Student ID Card or Schedule/Bill.

  [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

- Enter your six-digit **PIN** (Personal Identification Number). Your default **PIN** is your six-digit date of birth (mmddyy) unless you have changed it.

  [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

**STEP 3**

Click on the [myGateway](http://myGateway) logo in the **myGateway** Channel:

- **CHANGE PIN**: If you used your date of birth to log in, [myGateway](http://myGateway) will require that you change your PIN.
- **SECURITY QUESTION/ANSWER**: [myGateway](http://myGateway) may also ask you to enter a security question and answer in the event you forget your PIN.
- **DISABLED PIN**: If your PIN is disabled due to multiple login attempts, use the Pin Reset feature on the User Login page or contact the Registration Help Line at (714) 484-7346.
STEP 4  REGISTERING FOR CLASSES

SELECTING THE TERM:
- From the main menu, click Register for Classes.
- Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Fall 2020 and click Submit.

ADDING/DROPPING CLASSES:

| A | Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) from the worksheet below for each class you wish to add and click Confirm Your Choices OR Click the Class Search Button and enter desired class criteria (subject, hours, days, instructor, etc.), then click Class Search. Place a checkmark in the box to the left of any classes you wish to add and click either Add to Worksheet or Add Class. |
| B | If Add Authorization Code Required appears, enter the add code issued by your instructor in the field provided and click VALIDATE. If the code is approved, click Submit Changes and confirm the status of your class. |
| C | After you have added/dropped all your classes and are satisfied with your class schedule as shown on the registration screen, click Complete Registration. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official adding or dropping of a class. |

WAITLIST: If the class is closed but it has a waitlist, you can opt to be placed on the list. The waitlist criteria will be provided by myGateway; however, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class. Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information. Refer to the “How to Add/Drop a Class” page for further details.

CLASS PLANNING SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN (Course Reference No.)</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: IDEAL CLASS SECTIONS</td>
<td>1 6 0 1 1</td>
<td>POSC 100 C</td>
<td>9:00A-10:20A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Example: ALTERNATE CLASS SECTIONS | 1 7 5 0 3 | POSC 100 C | 10:00A-11:20A | TTh | 3 |

STEP 5  OPTIONAL FEES

- Select Campus: Choose the campus for which you have enrolled in the most units (Fullerton or Cypress) and click Submit.
- Select Optional Fees: Select the optional fees you wish to purchase and click Submit. If you do not wish to purchase any optional fees, leave all fees unselected and click Submit.
- Confirm Optional Fees: Verify your selections and click Confirm Purchase.

STEP 6  FEE PAYMENT

The amount shown next to your “Account Balance” is due and payable immediately. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. Select either “Credit Card Payments” or “Check or Money Order Payments” and follow the prompts.

Note: If paying by credit card, you must resubmit the term you registered for.

Your Schedule/Bill includes a list of your classes, fees and payments, and is proof of your registration. You may use myGateway throughout the term to check or print your schedule.

If you decide not to attend any classes you have registered for, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.
What is a waitlist?
A waitlist is an electronic list of students that want to enroll in a closed class. Waitlist size is determined by the division. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlist students must meet all registration requirements, including time conflicts and prerequisite requirements.

How do I place myself on a waitlist?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Enter the five-digit CRN of the class. You will be advised if the class is closed and given the option of adding the waitlist if waitlist seats are available.
• Use the drop down menu and select “Waitlist”. Click “Confirm Your Choices”.

How do I remove myself from a waitlist?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Use the drop down menu and select “Waitlist Drop”. Click “Confirm Your Choices”.

Can I add myself to more than one waitlist?
You can waitlist for more than one class but you CANNOT waitlist for two sections of the same class.

How can I monitor my waitlist status?
Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Check Waitlist Status”. It is recommended that you frequently check your waitlist status.

How will I know if a seat in the class becomes available while I am on the waitlist?
• You will be notified via a Personal Announcement on myGateway.
• Log onto myGateway. Go to Personal Announcements. Click “Check Waitlist Status”.
• If a seat is available, you will see the date and time the seat notification will expire.

How long do I have to add the class when a seat becomes available?
You have 48 hours from when the seat notification was sent to you to add the class OR until midnight prior to the first day of the class, whichever comes first. If you miss the 48-hour deadline, your name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified of the available seat.

How do I add the class if I receive the notification that a seat is available?
• Log onto myGateway and go to Registration Tools. Click “Add or Drop Classes”.
• Go to the specific waitlisted class in your list of classes.
• Use the drop down box and choose “Register — Web”. Click “Confirm Your Choices” and “Complete Registration”.

What if I am on a waitlist but no seat becomes available before the first class meeting?
You must attend the first class meeting. Your name will appear on the instructor’s roster as waitlisted. If there are seats available, the instructor will provide you with an Add Authorization Code. You must add the class via myGateway entering the add code when prompted. The class must be added by the add deadline. Check the Class Schedule for the deadlines of semester and less than semester length classes.

Yahoo users are recommended to obtain an email address from another provider in order to receive electronic correspondence from the college.
How to Add/Drop a Class

All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed online through myGateway.

Adding a Class

Prior to the first day of class
If the class is OPEN, an Add Authorization Code is not required. If the class is CLOSED, a Waitlist option may be offered and the student must comply with its requirements. However, there is no guarantee of enrollment into the class, and not all classes will have waitlists.

Starting the first day of class
An Add Authorization Code is required for most classes. Attend the first class meeting of the class you wish to add. If seat space is available, ask the instructor to give you an Add Authorization Code. Instructors may not be able to grant all requests for Add Authorization Codes.

1. IMMEDIATELY access myGateway registration at http://mg.nocccd.edu.
   Log in and click on Register for Classes.
2. Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Fall 2020 and click Submit.
3. Enter the five-digit CRN (Course Reference Number) in the “CRN” box and click on Confirm Your Choices.
4. If prompted, enter the Add Authorization Code in the field provided.
5. Click on the VALIDATE button. If the code is approved, continue to Step 6.
   If the code is not approved, you will need to obtain another add code from the instructor.
6. Click on Submit Changes and confirm the status of your class.
7. After confirming that the class has been added, click on COMPLETE REGISTRATION.
8. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official adding of the class.

The Add Authorization Code is commonly known as the “Add Code” and is good for five days. If you receive an error message when you use the add code, you must first correct the related problem before the class can be added. If the five days expire before correcting the problem, you must obtain another add code from the instructor. A separate add code is required for each class you wish to add and is only valid for the current term and class.

Dropping or Withdrawing from a Class

   Log in and click on Register for Classes.
2. Select the term Cypress College/Fullerton College Fall 2020.
3. From the drop down menu, choose Drop Online or Withdrawal-Web for the classes you wish to drop.
4. Click on Confirm Your Choices to drop your classes.
5. Check under Status on the left of the screen to confirm the Drop Online or Withdrawal-Web status before exiting myGateway.
6. Print a Schedule/Bill to ensure official dropping of the class.

Waitlisted students Refer to the “WAITLIST” page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information on how to add a waitlisted class or drop a waitlist.

Adding, Dropping and Withdrawing from classes are subject to established deadlines. It is the student’s responsibility to officially add and withdraw from classes. Verify added and dropped classes on your Schedule/Bill.
Fee Calculation Worksheet

Use this page to help determine the amount of fees you will owe once your registration is completed.

REGISTRATION FEES

ENROLLMENT FEE
$46 per unit × _______ units = $_____________________
(Waived for CCPG recipients)

$84 per bachelor’s unit × _______ units = $_____________________

HEALTH FEE
$21 per semester = $_____________________

NON-RESIDENT FEES
$323 per unit × _____ units = $_____________________
(plus enrollment)
(Includes $33 Capital Outlay fee per Ed Code 76141)

MATERIAL FEE
Certain classes require additional fees.
See the course description in this Schedule of Classes. = $_____________________

OTHER FEES

ASSOCIATED STUDENT BENEFITS:* $13 per term = $_____________________

CAMPUS ID CARD:* $2.50 per term = $_____________________

PARKING PERMIT:**
Automobiles $40 = $_____________________
Motorcycles $20

STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE:* $2 per semester = $_____________________

TOTAL FEES DUE = $_____________________

*Students requesting and paying for an AS Benefits sticker must pick up their stickers in the Student Activities office. You must have your Student Schedule/Bill with you and show it to pick up your stickers.

**NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for non-registration of license plate beginning the second week of the term! Your parking permit allows you to park in designated student parking at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges as well as our Anaheim Campus.

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS — Payment is due immediately

DO NOT SEND CASH!

Credit Card Payments:
• Pay by Visa or MasterCard through myGateway.

Check or Money Order Payments:
• Make check or money order payable to Cypress College.
• Write your eight-digit student ID number on the front of the check.
• Enclose the check and Fee Payment Slip in an envelope.
• Return your payment to the College by: placing the envelope in the Registration Fee Payment Slot located outside the Business Building near the ATM
  OR
mailing to: Cypress College Bursar’s Office, P.O. Box 6047, Cypress, CA 90630-0047

In-Person Payments:
• Cash, check or credit card payments may also be made in person in Admissions and Records or the Bursar’s Office during regular office hours.

Third Party Payments:
• If your fees are to be paid by a third party (i.e. Dept. of Rehabilitation, Veteran’s, Scholarship etc.), please contact the Bursar’s Office immediately at (714) 484-7317, to avoid having a hold placed on your account. You can email your Department of Rehabilitation “Authorization for Services” document to Imorales@CypressCollege.edu, or drop it off at the Bursar’s Office.

Fees are due IMMEDIATELY. Cypress College does not bill for unpaid registrations. If payments are not received, you will have a hold placed on your account.
While all reasonable efforts have been made to present complete and accurate fee information, changes in state funding may result in fee changes for the current academic year.

**HEALTH FEE**
Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Cypress College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is $21 per semester ($18 for summer session) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. The health fee and/or health fee exemptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them.

Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona-fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.

**MATERIAL FEES**
Students enrolling in classes with material fees will be required to pay the fee(s) at the time of registration (see individual course).

**NON-RESIDENT TUITON**
Non-residents of the State of California are charged tuition at $323 per unit which includes the $33 Capital Outlay fee per Education Code Section 76141. Non-resident tuition is in addition to the enrollment fee required to be paid by all students. If you believe you should be reclassified as a resident student, it is your responsibility to request a change in your classification in the Admissions and Records Office prior to registration. If you are a non-resident seeking a waiver of the $20 capital outlay fee due to financial hardship, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

**OTHER FEES**
- Associated Student Benefits Sticker** $13
- Parking Automobiles** $40*
  (special sticker available for open vehicles)
- Two-wheeled Motorized Vehicles** $20*
- Public Parking — per day $3
- Photo ID/New or replacement** $2.50
- Student Representation Fee $2

*Please note that your Cypress College Parking fee will be honored for all student parking lots at Cypress College, Fullerton College and our Anaheim campus.

**Students requesting and paying for Photo ID sticker and/or AS Benefits sticker must pick up their stickers in the Student Activities office. You must have your Student Schedule/Bill with you and show it to pick up your stickers.

NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for no student parking permit beginning the second week of the term.

**PARKING**
Returning students MUST renew their virtual parking permits for the new semester. PARKING is an optional parking fee of $40 for automobiles ($30 for students who receive the California College Promise Grant) and $20 for motorcycles. These fees have been authorized by the North Orange County Community College District Board of Trustees (Education Code 25425 and 25425.1). Payment of this parking fee may be made at the time of registration in myGateway. Payment for semester parking and completion of vehicle license plate registration authorizes students to use any of the seven lots open to student and guest parking, as well as designated spots on Circle Drive. Cypress College student semester-length virtual parking permits are also honored at the Anaheim Campus and Fullerton College with the exception of the city parking structure at Lemon St. and Chapman Ave. The Fullerton Police Department will cite as they do not have access to your Cypress College virtual parking permit and information. Students and visitors may also register vehicles using short-term parking machines or through our campus website for $2 per day. Short-term virtual parking permits are valid at Cypress College only. Students and guests are NOT eligible to park in staff spaces. The virtual parking permit does not guarantee a parking space.

NOTE: Campus Safety will ticket for non-registration of license plate permit beginning the second week of the term!

Disabled Persons Vehicles — Use of state-designated disabled parking spaces requires proper display of either a valid disabled placard or designated license plates. Disabled parking spaces are prominently marked in blue and white. Vehicles parked in disabled parking spaces must also comply with the requirements noted above, including purchase of a virtual parking permit and completion of vehicle license plate registration. Designated disabled parking spaces are available in all campus lots. Individuals who park vehicles in the disabled stalls without proper credentials will be subject to a $290 citation.

Parking Availability — One day parking permit dispensers are available in various lots for $3 per day.

Parking Enforcement — A one-week grace period is provided at the beginning of the Fall and Spring semesters in order for students to finalize vehicle registration and/or renew parking permits. All campus parking regulations are enforced by the Cypress College Campus Safety Department. All traffic regulations are enforced by the Cypress Police Department. Parking regulations are strictly enforced. Failure to register your vehicle license plate may result in a parking citation issued by Campus Safety. The fine for parking without a valid permit and registered license plate is $37; other fines range from $37–$290, depending on the violation.

Any vehicle found parked on Cypress College property that has (3) or more unpaid Cypress College parking citations may be towed without notice. Registered owners of the vehicle will be responsible for paying all citations, towing fees, and impound fees prior to the vehicle being released by the impound company.

Citation Payment and Appeals — Payment of fines or filing of an appeal must take place within 21 days from the date of the citation or the fine will be doubled. Cypress College Parking Regulations are available on myGateway, the Campus Safety webpage, and in the Campus Safety Office on the first floor of the Business Building.

Parking Refunds — Refunds will only be given with proof of withdrawal from all classes. No refunds will be issued after 10% of class is complete.
CHANGES TO PRIORITY REGISTRATION

Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment, all New and Returning Students must meet ALL of the following requirements:

1. Complete the assessment process — math and English placement tests (or equivalent),
2. Attend an orientation session, and
3. Complete a one semester education plan in the orientation session.

Continuing and Returning Students must also be in good academic standing:

1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.
ADD AUTHORIZATION CODE

An Add Authorization Code (commonly known as the “Add Code”) is a code that may be issued to a student by an instructor to add a class on myGateway once the class has closed. The add code can only be used to add that closed class and must be used by the add deadline. The add code is good for five days and is only valid for the current term and class it is attached to. If the add code expires, another add code must be obtained from the instructor. After entering an add code on myGateway, the student must click on Submit Changes and COMPLETE REGISTRATION.

ADVISORY

When a course has an advisory, it means a student is recommended to have certain preparation before entering the course. The preparation is considered advantageous to a student’s success in the course. Since the preparation is recommended, the student is advised (but not required) to meet the condition before or in conjunction with enrollment in the course or educational program.

EXAMPLE:
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C is recommended for POSC 100 C.

ASSIST

ASSIST is a computerized student-transfer information system that can be accessed online. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California community college can be applied when transferred to a CSU or UC campus. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California’s public colleges and universities and provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at: www.assist.org.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES FOR TRANSFER (ADT)

California Community Colleges are now offering Associate Degrees for Transfer (ADT) to the CSU. These may include Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degrees. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California community college students who are awarded an ADT degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. This priority does not guarantee admission to specific majors or campuses.

The ADT degree is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students who have been awarded an ADT are guaranteed to complete their remaining requirements for the 120-unit baccalaureate degree within 60 semester or 90 quarter units after transfer to a CSU only unless the major is designated “high-unit” major. To view the most current list of Cypress College Associate Degrees for Transfer and to find out which CSU campuses accept each degree, please go to www.adegreewithaguarantee.com.

Current and prospective community college students in pursuit of an ADT are encouraged to meet with a counselor to review their options and learn how to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs as it relates to university admission and transfer requirements.

CHALLENGING ADVISORIES, COREQUISITES, AND/OR PREREQUISITES:

Refer to the Academic Policies Affecting Students in this Class Schedule.

COREQUISITE (COREQ)

When a course has a corequisite, a student is required to take a course in combination with (or prior to) another course. Knowing the information presented in the corequisite course is considered necessary in order for a student to be successful in the course. Generally, a course cannot be dropped if it is a corequisite of another course.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course corequisites. These are stated in the course description section of the Class Schedule and the current College Catalog. Corequisites will be enforced at registration. The student may be required to show proof of meeting corequisites.

EXAMPLE:
Coreq: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 040 C is required for CHEM 107 C.

COURSE IDENTIFICATION NUMBERING SYSTEM (C-ID)

The Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) is a statewide numbering system independent from the course numbers assigned by local California community colleges. A C-ID number next to a course signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other California community colleges are comparable in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local course number. Thus, if a schedule of classes or catalog lists a course bearing a C-ID number, for example COMM 110, students at that college can be assured that it will be accepted in lieu of a course bearing the C-ID COMM 110 designation at another community college. In other words, the C-ID designation can be used to identify comparable courses at different community colleges.

However, students should always go to www.assist.org to confirm how each college’s course will be accepted at a particular four-year college or university for transfer credit.

The C-ID numbering system is useful for students attending more than one community college and is applied to many of the transferable courses students need as preparation for transfer. Because these course requirements may change and because courses may be modified and qualified for or deleted from the C-ID database, students should always check with a counselor to determine how C-ID designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer.

Students may consult the ASSIST database at www.assist.org for specific information on C-ID course designations. Counselors can always help students interpret or explain this information.

COURSE REFERENCE NUMBER (CRN)

The CRN is the unique five-digit code assigned to a course for a specific time and day for identifying and registering into that course.

ELECTIVE

An elective is a course not required for graduation or a particular program. For example, a science student might take electives from non-science areas which may include history, art, English, or political science. To assist in choosing electives, a student should consult a college counselor. An excess of elective units beyond what is needed for a student’s educational goal is not encouraged.

FEES

Refer to the Fee Calculation Worksheet in this Class Schedule. If there are any additional mandatory fees for a class, they are listed under the course description in the Class Schedule.
### GRADE OPTIONS

- **C**: Grading symbol for Cypress College courses.
- **F**: Grading symbol for Fullerton College courses.

### PREREQUISITE

When a course has a prerequisite, a student must have certain knowledge to be successful in the course. The prior knowledge may be a skill (types 35wpm), an ability (speaks and writes Spanish fluently), a test score or a successful completion of a prior course (must have completed ENGL 060 C with a grade of “C” or better). Completion of the prerequisite is required prior to enrolling in the course, and D, F, NC or NP grades are not acceptable.

It is the student’s obligation to know and meet course prerequisites. These are stated in the course description sections of the **College Catalog**. Prerequisites will be checked at registration. The student may choose the option they wish, complete the necessary paperwork and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office no later than the fifth week of full semester classes. The deadline for Summer, late start, short-term and open-entry classes is by 30% of the class meetings.

### UNIT VALUE

A course requires a minimum of three hours of student work per week, per unit. This includes class time and/or demonstrated competency for each unit of credit, prorated for short term, laboratory and activity courses.

### SOCIAL JUSTICE, EQUITY, AND SUSTAINABILITY

As an educational community, Cypress College embraces the shared characteristics as well as the diverse intellectual viewpoints and ideas of its culturally rich population. To prepare students for effective participation in our society, selected academic courses are designed to:

1. foster respect for diverse populations;
2. assist students in understanding the struggles of people to achieve social justice, equity and sustainability;
3. encourage students to apply the knowledge gained in these courses in their daily lives.

To achieve this educational goal, Cypress College will require all students to take at least one course whose emphasis is on the struggles of people to achieve social justice, equity and sustainability, focusing primarily on race, ethnicity, class, and gender/transgender intersectionality.

Please reference the list of approved Social Justice, Equity, and Sustainability (SOC JUST) courses for the college on the general education Native GE requirements list. Students may earn credit for course work previously completed at other regionally accredited institutions to meet this requirement upon review of the course by Admissions and Records to determine appropriateness of content to meet this local requirement.

### UNIT

Course work at Cypress College is measured in terms of semester units. A course requires a minimum of three hours of student work per week, per unit. This includes class time and/or demonstrated competency for each unit of credit, prorated for short term, laboratory and activity courses.

---

**How to Read the Class Schedule**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT CODE</th>
<th>COURSE NUMBER</th>
<th>CAMPUS CODE*</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>UNIT VALUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102 C</td>
<td>11525 HY1</td>
<td>8/15-12/16</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite:** ACCT 101 C with a grade of C or better

**Advisory:** Knowledge of spreadsheet software recommended

- This course provides a foundation for advanced courses in managerial accounting. This course is required of all accounting and business administration majors.
  - Plus one hour laboratory TBA per week
  - $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

**Hybrid Class:** This full semester hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, you MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter your email address in **myGateway** BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education

**COURSE COMMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE NUMBER (CRN)</th>
<th>SECTION NUMBER</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>ROOM NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11525 001</td>
<td>8:30-10:50 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/15-12/16</td>
<td>BUS-317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The information depicted here is intended to reflect the varying items in the individual course listings on the following pages. For additional information, please see the **myGateway** registration pages beginning on page 10.
Accounting

ACCT 102 C
Managerial Accounting

Prerequisite: ACCT 101 C with a grade of C or better
Advisory: CIS 111 C and CIS 103 C

This is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations and controlling.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11312</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-8:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Premped, Nyamekese</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCT 107 C
Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks

Advisory: ACCT 101 C

This is a hands-on course that introduces students to accounting application software. Students will learn how to use QuickBooks software to prepare journals, ledgers, and financial statements as utilized in a small business environment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14491</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Premped, Nyamekese</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACCT 205 C
Ethics in Accounting
3 Units
Prerequisite: ACCT 101 C with a grade of C or better
This course introduces students to professional codes of conduct and ethics theory adopted by professional accounting associations and state licensing boards for accountants, auditors, and fraud examiners. Topics include ethical theory, case study analysis and ethical accounting issues in business. This course is designed to satisfy the ethics requirement to take the CPA exam.

14492 100 6:30- 9:40 P W Staff REMOTE

Administration of Justice

AJ 110 C
Intro to Criminal Justice
3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC
This course introduces the criminal justice system in the United States by examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations, responses, components, and challenges of the current system.

13151 002 7:55- 9:20 A Th Taylor, Vincent REMOTE
The above class is for Oxford High School students only. Must contact Dual Enrollment staff before registering. (714) 484-6019.

12302 001 8:00-11:10 A F Mellana, Thomas REMOTE
This above class is for Oxford High School students only. Must contact Dual Enrollment staff before registering. (714) 484-6019.

13152 003 9:25-10:50 A Th Taylor, Vincent REMOTE
This above class is for Oxford High School students only. Must contact Dual Enrollment staff before registering. (714) 484-6019.

14469 005 3:15- 6:25 P Th Mellana, Thomas REMOTE
This above class is for Cypress High School students only. Must contact Dual Enrollment staff before registering. (714) 484-6019.

14468 004 3:30- 6:40 P M Wintersole, William REMOTE
This above class is for Western High School students only. Must contact Dual Enrollment staff before registering. (714) 484-6019.

14470 006 3:30- 6:40 P T Wintersole, William REMOTE
This above class is for Magnolia High School students only. Must contact Dual Enrollment staff before registering. (714) 484-6019.

12303 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12
8:00-8:50 A Th Hannah, Michael REMOTE
This above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

AJ 140 C
Criminal Investigation
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course addresses the techniques, procedures, and ethical issues in the investigation of crime, including organization of the investigative process, crime scene searches, interviewing and interrogating, surveillance, source of information, utility of evidence, scientific analysis of evidence and the role of the investigator in the trial process.

13243 101 11:30- 2:20 P F Mellana, Thomas REMOTE
12974 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12
9:00- 9:50 A Th Hannah, Michael REMOTE
HYBRID CLASS: The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

AJ 160 C
Community and the Justice System
3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC
This course examines the complex, dynamic relationship between the communities and the justice system in addressing crime and conflict with an emphasis on the challenges and prospects of administering justice within a diverse multicultural population. Topics may include the consensus and conflicting values in culture, religion, and law. SOC JUST

13241 002 6:00- 9:10 P F Webb, Ralph REMOTE

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

AC/R 100 C
Principles of Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer
3 Units
Advisory: AC/R 120 C
This course is a basic study of thermodynamics, heat transfer, the mechanical vapor compression refrigeration cycle and system components. Classes include lectures with practical demonstrations and hands-on experience including laboratory projects.

10284 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12
7:00- 9:15 A TW Hock, Richard REMOTE
HYBRID CLASS: The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

13937 HY4 HYBRID 8/24-12/12
HYBRID CLASS: The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.
AC/R 100 C (continued)

10281 HY2 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Strickland, Ronnie
HYBRID CLASS: The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 08/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 08/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

AC/R 106 C

Electricity for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration II

Prerequisite: AC/R 105 C with a grade of C or better

This course is a continuation of Electricity for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration. Topics include single phase, three phase electric motors and EC motors, pressure

Transfer: CSU

3 Units

AC/R 110 C

Air Conditioning I

Introduction to comfort cooling and air conditioning applications with a study of the behavior of air vapor mixtures and the design of sheet metal duct systems as

Transfer: CSU

2 Units

AC/R 137 C

Blueprints and Dimension Analysis

(Formerly AC/R 037 C)

Advisory: AC/R 145 C

This course covers the application of engineering calculations and the reading of blueprint plan sets as encountered by the air conditioning and refrigeration field technician, project manager and design engineer. This course includes elements of computer-aided design.

Transfer: CSU

2 Units
AC/R 140 C
Plumbing Principles/Practices

This course is designed to instruct students in the application of plumbing technology as used in commercial building systems. Skills and theories are applied in lab situations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14276</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Mpn</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

AC/R 210 C
Commercial Refrigeration

Prerequisite: AC/R 100 C and AC/R 105 C

This is an advanced course with emphasis on the commercial refrigeration cycle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10287</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Mtn</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

AC/R 220 C
Introduction to Air Conditioning Controls
(formerly A/C Controls and Energy Management)

Advisory: AC/R 105 C

This course is designed to instruct the students in the application of air conditioning pneumatic and direct digital controls as is used in commercial building systems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10286</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Urquidi, Carlos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

AC/R 230 C
Heat Pumps

Prerequisite: AC/R 100 C and AC/R 105 C with a grade of C or better

This course is designed to instruct the student in the application of heat pumps for sustainability and net zero energy in commercial and non-commercial building systems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10289</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Sallade, Douglas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
## ANTH 101 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10236</td>
<td>0L5</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14172</td>
<td>0L6</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Zeoli, Katie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11919</td>
<td>0L7</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Magginetti, Jaclyn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10235</td>
<td>0L8</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Magginetti, Giovanni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11917</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Zeoli, Katie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11918</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Magginetti, Giovanni</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12413</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Magginetti, Jaclyn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANTH 101HC

**Honors Biological Anthropology**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This Honors-enhanced course is an introduction to the biological and physical aspects of what it means to be human from a scientific and evolutionary perspective. Duplicate Credit not granted for ANTH 101 C or ANTH 211 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12162</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Magginetti, Jaclyn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANTH 101LC

**Biological Anthropology Lab**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in ANTH 101 C or ANTH 101HC with a grade of C or better**

This course provides an introduction to experiential and experimental laboratory research methods used in biological anthropology. A visit to a regional zoo is required. Zoo admissions range $10-$45.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10239</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:25-6:35 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Clifford, Robert</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10241</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:45-9:55 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wong, Billy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANTH 102 C

**Cultural Anthropology**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course explores the nature of culture and how it guides human behavior. Topics include language, subsistence, economics, social and political organization, marriage, kinship, religion, the arts, and culture change in societies around the world. Duplicate credit not granted for ANTH 102HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10243</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Toth, Amanda</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11005</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10242</td>
<td>0L2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FALL SCHEDULE 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 104 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Comparative Cultures</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>8/24-12/2</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**
This course introduces basic anthropological concepts through an in-depth study of a variety of traditional human cultures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 106 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Human Prehistory and Ancient Civilizations</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>8/24-12/2</td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**
This course is an introduction to the prehistoric developments of civilizations both in the Old World and the New World beginning with early modern humans.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 107 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Magic, Witchcraft and Religion</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>10/19-12/2</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**
This anthropology of religion course is a cross-cultural exploration of religious beliefs and practices including myth, symbolism, magic, sorcery, and witchcraft, among other topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 208 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Anthropology of Death</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>8/24-12/2</td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory: Completion of ANTH 102 C or ANTH 104 C or ANTH 107 C**
This course is an anthropological exploration of the beliefs and practices surrounding death, dying, mourning, and mortuary customs, as well as conceptions of the afterlife, in cultures around the world. Duplicate Credit not granted for ANTH 308 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 210 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Introduction to Forensic Anthropology</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>8/24-12/2</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C; prior learning of the skeletal system or human osteology**
In this course students will learn some of the basic techniques used by forensic anthropologists to estimate age, sex, height, ancestry and trauma, among other things, from the human skeleton, as well as the ethical and social responsibilities of forensic anthropology.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 225 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Ancient Cultures of Mexico and Central America</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>8/24-12/2</td>
<td>Goralski, Craig</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**
This course explores the diverse cultures of ancient Mesoamerica including the Aztec, Maya and Olmec, from the origins of civilization through the initial period of Spanish contact.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 299 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td>Anthropology Independent Study</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>8/24-12/2</td>
<td>Floyd, Becky</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract**
Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

---

Does Admissions and Records have your correct name, home and email addresses and phone number?

Log on to myGateway and update this information by using the Personal Information link on the Student tab.

---

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Arriola-Nickell, Gail</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Arriola-Nickell, Gail</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:20-2:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Arriola-Nickell, Gail</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>2:40-3:55 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Arriola-Nickell, Gail</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>4:20-5:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Arriola-Nickell, Gail</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>5:45-7:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Arriola-Nickell, Gail</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ANTH 308 C**

*Anthropology of Death for Mortuary Science*

Prerequisite: Completion of ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of C or better

Advisory: Completion of ANTH 102 C or ANTH 104 C or ANTH 107 C

Designed as a writing course specifically for Cypress college’s Bachelor of Science in Funeral Service students, this course is an anthropological exploration of the beliefs and practices surrounding death, dying, mourning, mortuary customs, and conceptions of the afterlife, in cultures around the world.

Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15

PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

**ART 111 C**

*Survey of Art History I*

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C

This course presents ancient and medieval art in Western and Non-Western cultures. Major writing assignments are required.

PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15

10145 001 10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Owen Driggs, Janet  REMOTE

**ART 112 C**

*Survey of Art History II*

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C

This course covers Renaissance to modern art history. Major writing assignments are required. Duplicate credit not granted for ART 112HC.

PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

Cost of museum visit will not exceed $15

10312 001 10:10-11:35 A  MW  Arriola-Nickell, Gail  REMOTE

**ART 112HC**

*Honors Survey of Art History II*

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Advisory: Completion of ENGL 100 C

This Honors-enhanced course traces the development of Western art from the Renaissance to the Modern era. Duplicate credit not granted for ART 112 C.

Cost of museum visits will not exceed $15 per visit

12522 001 10:10-11:35 A  MW  Arriola-Nickell, Gail  REMOTE

**ART 114 C**

*Modern Art History*

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: ART 112 C and completion of ENGL 100 C

This course is an art historical survey of the development of modern and architecture from its development in the 19th century to the early 21st century.

PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

Cost of museum visit will not exceed $25.

10313 001 3:00-4:25 P  MW  Owen Driggs, Janet  REMOTE

**ART 116 C**

*Arts of Africa, Oceania and Indigenous North America*

Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC

This course is a survey of visual culture within selected regions in Africa, Oceania, and indigenous North America.

PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

Required out-of-class assignments with a maximum fee of $25.

14280 001 3:00-4:25 P  TTh  Carnahan, Alanna  REMOTE

**ART 120 C**

*Two-Dimensional Design*

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the concepts, applications, and art historical and multi-cultural references related to two-dimensional art and composition, including the study of the basic principles and elements of line, shape, texture, value, color and spatial illusion. Development of a visual vocabulary for creative expression.

$25 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10314 001 9:00-9:50 A  TTh  Giardina, Edward  REMOTE

LAB 10:00-12:10 P  TTh  Giardina, Edward  REMOTE

10315 002 1:20-2:10 P  MW  Paient, Paul  REMOTE

LAB 2:20-4:30 P  MW  Paient, Paul  REMOTE

**ART 121 C**

*Three-Dimensional Design*

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the concepts, applications, cultural and art historical references related three-dimensional design and spatial composition, including the study of the elements and organizing principles of design as they apply to three-dimensional space and form.

$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10316 001 9:00-9:50 A  MW  Giardina, Edward  REMOTE

LAB 10:00-12:10 P  MW  Giardina, Edward  REMOTE

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10318</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-5:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10320</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10319</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20-2:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10321</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Beierle, Mary</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Beierle, Mary</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 150 C**

Ceramics Handbuilding
Transfer: CSU, UC

Students will learn ceramic handbuilding to convey ideas, images, and feelings. Ceramic terminology and visual vocabulary will be covered as well.

- **$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10308</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-5:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10328</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10318</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10315</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10328</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Beierle, Mary</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Beierle, Mary</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 152 C**

Technical and Conceptual Ceramics
Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ART 150 C or ART 151 C with a grade of C or better

This course deals with advanced technical skills in ceramic construction and visual concepts.

- **$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10330</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10332</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10331</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10333</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Beierle, Mary</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Beierle, Mary</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 153 C**

Ceramic Studio Exploration
Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ART 152 C with a grade of C or better

This course focuses on the advanced technical and conceptual skills of ceramics.

- **$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10335</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10337</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10336</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10338</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Beierle, Mary</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Beierle, Mary</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 154 C**

Ceramic Aesthetics and Finishes
Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ART 153 C with a grade of C or better

This class explores various firing processes, glaze exploration and is designed for the advanced ceramic student.

- **$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10335</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10337</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10336</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:20-4:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Schulps, Molly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10338</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Beierle, Mary</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Beierle, Mary</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ART 154 C**

Jewelry Design
Transfer: CSU

This course covers the design and construction of jewelry and small fabricated metal pieces.

- **$35 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11922</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Radosevich, John</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Radosevich, John</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 175 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalsmithing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite: ART 174 C with a grade of C or better</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course covers metalsmithing and construction techniques.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• $35 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11923 001</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Radosевич, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Radosевич, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 182 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Drawing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite: ART 182 C with a grade of C or better</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is an introduction to drawing. This course is designed to develop perceptual skills as well as abstract considerations in drawing. A variety of media will be covered.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10339 001</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Païement, Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Païement, Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 183 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate Drawing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite: ART 182 C with a grade of C or better</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is a deeper exploration of contemporary concepts, materials, and techniques of drawing. Emphasis is placed on experimentation and skills development.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11619 001</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Païement, Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Païement, Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB 10:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Païement, Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 184 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Drawing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite: ART 183 C with a grade of C or better</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is a study of advanced drawing problems including traditional and contemporary drawing methods. Emphasis is placed on developing a body of work.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11620 001</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Païement, Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Païement, Paul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11622 002</td>
<td>12:20-1:10 P</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Howard, Donivan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Howard, Donivan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11623 003</td>
<td>1:20-3:30 P</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Howard, Donivan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11624 101</td>
<td>6:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Christy, Carleton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Christy, Carleton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 185 C</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginning Life Drawing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Advisory: ART 182 C</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course is an introduction to the representational and expressive drawing of the human figure. It is a foundation for figure painting. The course provides an opportunity for exploration of various methods, approaches, and media in figure drawing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10343 001</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Howard, Donivan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Howard, Donivan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10344 002</td>
<td>9:00-11:00 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Quaye, Kaleeka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10-3:30 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Quaye, Kaleeka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
### Independent Study

**ART 299 C**  
**Advanced Illustration**  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This is a course that is designed for the student to pursue an increased knowledge of a particular art discipline. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

**ART 197 C**  
**Beginning Watercolor Painting**  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This is an introductory course to image making on paper with the use of parent watercolor. Techniques covered will include transparent watercolor, acrylic polymer media, used transparently, gouache, collage transfers and mixed media.

**ART 244 C**  
**Illustration**  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Advisory: ART 182 C  
This course is an introduction to the art and business of illustration. Rendering skills and use of a variety of media will be presented as well as an overview of the illustration market.

**ART 246 C**  
**Advanced Illustration**  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Prerequisite: ART 244 C with a grade of C or better  
This course covers advanced techniques, strong critical thinking and design skills in relation to producing illustrations from beginning to final. Emphasis is on developing a portfolio for transfer and commissioned illustration jobs in the areas of advertising, publishing and entertainment.

**ART 299 C**  
**Independent Study**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract  
This is a course that is designed for the student to pursue an increased knowledge of a particular art discipline. May be taken for credit 4 times.

---

### Astronomy

**ASTR 116 C**  
**Introduction to Astronomy**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This course provides an overview of the physical universe and includes topics such as the night sky, the solar system, stars, the Milky Way galaxy, extra-solar planets, cosmology, and extraterrestrial life. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116HC.

**ASTR 116HC**  
**Honors Introduction to Astronomy**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This Honors-enhanced course introduces the concepts of astronomy. Topics include the solar system, extrasolar planets, stars, black holes, galaxies, cosmology, and life in the universe. Duplicate credit not given for ASTR 116 C.

**ASTR 117 C**  
**Astronomy Lab**  
Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ASTR 116 C or ASTR 116HC, with a grade of C or better  
This course covers astronomical measurements, stellar photometry, Kepler’s laws, time, Coordinate systems, Star Finders, properties of stars and galaxies, structure of the universe and Hubble’s Law. Duplicate credit not granted for ASTR 117HC.

---

### Automotive Collision Repair

**ACR 020 C**  
**Auto Detail/Car Care - Beginning**  
Course covers identification of paint conditions, use of car care chemicals, maintenance of the paint surface, and customer communication.

---

**Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.**
ACR 050 C  
**Auto Collision Repair Technician I**  
This course is designed to offer students a supervised independent program to continue and broaden their studies in automotive collision repairs. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
- **24** hours TBA  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10251</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:30-5:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course is offered as a 2-unit course. Students MUST contact instructor LRamos@CypressCollege.edu to confirm weekly contact hours obligation. Contact hours are 16.00 lecture and 108.80 lab for the semester.  
CRNs: 10251 and 13354 are cross listed. A total seat count is 24.

ACR 101 C  
**Auto Collision Repair Technician I (formerly ACR 001 C)**  
This course covers the fundamentals of automotive collision repair with an emphasis on safety, proper use of tools, and industry standards and regulations. An overview of technical principles and in-depth coverage of sheet metal straightening and welding practices will also be discussed.  
- **$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14879</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-9:55 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 10:05-12:45 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 8:30-9:55 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 10:05-4:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACR 101 C</td>
<td>ACR 102 C</td>
<td>ACR 103 C and ACR 104 C</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14883</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-7:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 7:35-10:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 6:00-10:05 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACR 101 C</td>
<td>ACR 102 C</td>
<td>ACR 103 C and ACR 104 C</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACR 102 C  
**Auto Collision Repair Technician II (formerly ACR 002 C)**  
**Prerequisite:** ACR 101 C with a grade of C or better  
This progressive skills development course covers the fundamentals of auto collision repair with an emphasis on safety, proper use of tools, and an in-depth coverage of sheet metal straightening and welding practices.  
- **$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14880</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-9:55 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 10:05-12:45 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 8:30-9:55 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 10:05-4:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACR 101 C</td>
<td>ACR 102 C</td>
<td>ACR 103 C and ACR 104 C</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14884</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-7:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 7:35-10:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 6:00-10:05 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Ramos, Larry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACR 101 C</td>
<td>ACR 102 C</td>
<td>ACR 103 C and ACR 104 C</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACR 103 C  
**Auto Collision Repair Technician III (formerly ACR 003 C)**  
**Prerequisite:** ACR 102 C with a grade of C or better  
This progressive skills development course covers the fundamentals of auto collision repair with welded panel replacement, panel alignment, and upholstery removal and replacement. Glass removal and replacement with advanced metal work, including straightening of frames and the types of equipment needed will also be discussed.  
- **$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14881</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-9:55 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 10:05-12:45 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 8:30-9:55 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 10:05-4:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACR 101 C</td>
<td>ACR 102 C</td>
<td>ACR 103 C and ACR 104 C</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACR 104 C  
**Auto Collision Repair Technician IV (formerly ACR 004 C)**  
**Prerequisite:** ACR 103 C with a grade of C or better  
This course is the fourth in progressive skills development collision repair. Students will learn advanced techniques in all areas which include body electrical systems, M.I.G. welding, power windows, employer-employee relations, shop-related business procedures and rust proofing.  
- **$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14882</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-9:55 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 10:05-12:45 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 8:30-9:55 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 10:05-4:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACR 101 C</td>
<td>ACR 102 C</td>
<td>ACR 103 C and ACR 104 C</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACR 107 C  
**Refinishing Technician I (formerly ACR 007 C)**  
**Transfer:** CSU  
In this course, students will learn the use of basic auto refinishing water-based materials, equipment, procedures and techniques necessary to properly prepare and refinish a wide range of automotive vehicles.  
- **$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14889</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-10:00 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB 6:00-7:15 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Snook, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
### Automotive Technology

#### AT 101 C
**Survey of the Automobile**
Transfer: CSU

This course covers basic knowledge of the automobile including engines, power trains, suspension and brakes, electrical and fuel systems. Designed for discussion and demonstration only.

- **CRN 13199**: 9:00-12:10 P<br>  Staff REMOTE

#### AT 105 C
**Automotive Electrical I**
Transfer: CSU

This course introduces the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile. Areas covered will include basic electrical concepts, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.

- **CRN 12883**: 5:00-8:25 P<br>  Staff REMOTE

#### AT 106 C
**Automotive Electrical II**
Transfer: CSU

This course continues the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile covered in AT 105 C, extending from simple to complex body electrical systems. Areas covered will include body electrical systems, diagnostic tools and methods, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.

- **CRN 11739**: 7:00-8:25 P<br>  Staff REMOTE

### ACR 109 C
**Refinishing Technician III**
(formerly ACR 009 C)
Transfer: CSU

This course focuses on developing knowledge of computer-based estimating systems and developing skills necessary for estimating collision damaged vehicles.

- **CRN 14893**: 6:00-7:15 P<br>  Snook, Daniel REMOTE

### ACR 113 C
**Computerized Automotive Damage Appraisal**
(formerly ACR 013 C)
Transfer: CSU

This course focuses on developing knowledge of computer-based estimating systems and developing skills necessary for estimating collision damaged vehicles.

- **CRN 14895**: 7:00-10:10 P<br>  Barcello, Roxana REMOTE

### ACR 130 C
**Electrical Systems and Component Repair**
(formerly ACR 030 C)
Transfer: CSU

This course continues the concepts of electrical controls of the automobile covered in AT 105 C, extending from simple to complex body electrical systems. Areas covered will include body electrical systems, diagnostic tools and methods, batteries, starting systems, charging systems, and body electrical diagnosis.

- **CRN 13200**: 7:00-8:25 P<br>  Staff REMOTE

### ACR 160 C
**Collision Repair Management**
(formerly ACR 060 C)
Transfer: CSU

This course assists students in management concepts of the collision repair industry. Emphasis is on vehicle movement and tracking, financial statements, insurance relations, customer service, equipment purchases, managing multiple stores and dealerships.

- **CRN 14887**: 6:00-9:10 P<br>  Bugbee, Walter REMOTE
AT 110 C (continued)

10291 DEI 5:00- 6:25 P MW Bacarella, Russell REMOTE
LAB 6:35- 8:00 P MW Bacarella, Russell REMOTE
The above course is for HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ONLY. This is a dual listed class that will be taught alongside with college students together. Before registering for this class, HS students must complete the Special Admit Packet and return to Cypress College Admission and Records along with their Cypress College application. The Special Admit packet can be obtained via online or in admission and records office. The packet must be completed and signed by their HS counselor, Principal, and Guardian/Parents BEFORE the first day of class.

12879 103 7:00- 8:25 P TTH Staff REMOTE
LAB 8:35-10:00 P TTH Staff REMOTE

AT 115 C 4 Units
Automotive Air Conditioning
Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AT 105 C with a grade of C or better
This course is a comprehensive study of principles of operation and theory of automotive air conditioning. Demonstrated lecture shop lab simulators and live vehicles will be used.

• $25 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

13201 100 7:00- 8:25 P MW Staff REMOTE
LAB 8:35-10:00 P MW Staff REMOTE

AT 120 C 12 Units
Auto Engine Repair/Machining
Prerequisite: AT 105 C and AT 109 C or AT 110 C with a grade of C or better
This course covers techniques and practical skills required for repair of the automobile engine. Lectures, problem diagnosis, and skill development on "live" vehicles are included.

• $30 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10292 001 12:10- 2:25 P MTWth Bacarella, Russell REMOTE
LAB 2:35- 4:50 P MTWth Bacarella, Russell REMOTE

AT 130 C 12 Units
Auto Chassis and Brake Systems
Prerequisite: AT 110 C or AT 109 C and AT 260 C with a grade of C or better
This course covers techniques and practical skills required for repair and diagnosis of suspension and steering systems, brake systems, wheel alignment and tire and wheel balance. Lectures, demonstrations, diagnosis, and the use of "live" vehicles are included. Preparation for ASE (A4 and A5) certification is covered.

• $30 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10293 100 5:20- 7:35 P MTWth Staff REMOTE
LAB 7:45-10:00 P MTWth Staff REMOTE

AT 140 C 12 Units
Auto Drivetrains/Transmissions
Prerequisite: AT 110 C or AT 109 C and AT 105 C or AT 260 C with a grade of C or better
Course covers operating principles, design, repair, rebuild and service procedures of automotive transmissions. Lectures, shop lab work and practical application on "live" vehicles included. Preparation for ASE certification will be covered.

• $30 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

12307 001 7:00- 9:15 A MTWth Beard, Michael REMOTE
LAB 9:25-11:40 A MTWth Beard, Michael REMOTE

AT 150 C 12 Units
Auto Performance and Driveability
Prerequisite: AT 110 C or AT 109 C and AT 105 C or AT 260 C with a grade of C or better
This course covers the operating principles, design, repair, and diagnosis of computerized engine management systems, alternators, starters, batteries, ignition and fuel systems. Lecture and practical application on "live" late model vehicles. Preparation for ASE certification test A8 will be covered.

• $30 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

10303 001 7:00- 9:15 A MTWth Orozco, Luciano REMOTE
LAB 9:25-11:40 A MTWth Orozco, Luciano REMOTE

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
**Aviation and Travel Careers**

**ATC 101 C**
Introduction to Travel Careers

**ATC 102 C**
Career Communication/Portfolio

---

**Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes**

It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or “W” posted on your permanent record.
### FALL SCHEDULE 2020

#### ATC 132 C
**Travel Sales and Tour Operations**

Transfer: CSU

Learn about travel sales and tour operations, including trends, itinerary planning, and the technologies available to consultants in the leisure, recreational, and corporate markets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10205</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Matsui, Nancy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ATC 132 C
**Private Pilot**

This course is an introduction to basic principles of aviation, meteorology, navigation and radio communication. This course prepares students for the FAA Knowledge Examination for the Private Pilot certificate and meets the FAA requirements for ground training.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11274</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Valdez, Ediliberto</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:30-3:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Valdez, Ediliberto</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education).

- Last day to add: 09/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

---

#### ATC 142 C
**Air Navigation**

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in, or completion of, ATC 132 C, or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school

This course is a study of pilotage, dead reckoning, and radio navigation techniques; solution and application of navigation problems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14467</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education).

- Last day to add: 09/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

---

#### ATC 140 C
**Meteorology**

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C, or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school

A study of weather recognition: fog, fronts, clouds, weather maps and symbols, forecasting pressure patterns, wind systems, with practical application for safe flying practices.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13833</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:00-7:25 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education).

- Last day to add: 09/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

---

#### ATC 144 C
**Aircraft and Engines**

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C, or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school

This course is a study of the theory of flight, aircraft design, construction, operation limitations, repair and maintenance records and aircraft accessories.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11276</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Wilcox, James</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### ATC 160 C
**UAV-UAS Basic**

Transfer: CSU

Prepares students to meet the Federal Aviation Administration requirements for certification to operate Unmanned Aircraft Vehicles (UAVs) under 55 pounds in commercial operations. Emphasizes the safety, legal, and ethical requirements of operation in the public, civil, commercial and military settings. Includes optics, sensors, power plants, control systems and communication technologies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13296</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:30-5:40 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education).

- Last day to add: 09/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

---

#### ATC 162 C
**UAV-UAS Basic Flight**

Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 160 C and ATC 161 C

UAV-UAS flight activities to practice, and optimize essential Unmanned Aircraft Systems pilot flight skills. Flight time in the approved UAV-UAS aircraft may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13298</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Hack, Lawrence</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education).

- Last day to add: 09/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

---

#### ATC 174 C
**Destinations: Americas/Europe**

Transfer: CSU

In this course, students will learn about the top travel destinations throughout the Americas and Europe, with consideration for currencies, visas, customs, language, and key points of interest.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10202</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Co, Jeffrey</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education).

- Last day to add: 09/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

---

#### ATC 175 C
**Destinations: Africa/Pacific**

Transfer: CSU

In this course, students will learn about top international travel destinations throughout Africa, the Middle East, Asia, and the Pacific Islands, concentrating on travel considerations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10208</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** The above full semester class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit [www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education](http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education).

- Last day to add: 09/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

---

### Do you know your Student ID and PIN Number?

You will be required to use your 8-digit Student ID number to access myGateway.

Memorize it! Be ready!
ATC 182 C
Cultural Tourism
3 Units
Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 060 C or the equivalent writing skills
This course examines the implications of cultural tourism in the United States. The course will consider the struggle of people to preserve their cultural identity relative to the role of the U.S. tourism industry in protecting cultural heritage. The course promotes complexities of policy making in cultural tourism development. 
SOC JUST
11996
HY1
HYBRID
10:30-11:55 A
W
8/24-12/12
Staff

HYBRID CLASS: The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

ATC 183 C
Customer Care: Airline/Travel
3 Units
Transfer: CSU

This course examines the priority of customer service and satisfaction in the airline industry. Topics include safety, security, service standards and the Passenger Bill of Rights.
SOC JUST
10207
HY1
HYBRID
8/24-12/12
Aguet, Jacqueline
8:20 - 9:55 A
W
8/24-12/12
Staff

HYBRID CLASS: The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

ATC 190 C
Flight Training-Private Pilot
( formerly AVIA 190 C )
2 Units
Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: Students must provide substantiation of an FAA Private Pilot Certificate or concurrent enrollment in an approved flight training program working toward an FAA Private Pilot Certificate, and completion of or concurrent enrollment in at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a grade of C or better.

In this course, students who have earned, or are enrolled in an approved flight school and will earn, the FAA Private Pilot certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11280
001
8/24-12/12
Valdez, Edilberto
REMOTE

NOTE: ATC 190 C, ATC 193 C, ATC 194 C and ATC 195 C are cross-listed classes.

Students needing assistance enrolling in this class, contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu for assistance.

ATC 195 C
Flight Training Commercial Pilot
( formerly AVIA 195 C )
2 Units
Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: FAA Students must provide substantiation of an FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate, or concurrent enrollment in an approved flight training program working toward an FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate, and completion of or concurrent enrollment in at least 3 units of ATC (132 or above) with a grade of C or better.

In this course, students who have earned the FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate may be granted college credit by meeting the above prerequisites and the Credit by Examination requirements as published in the current Cypress Catalog.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

11281
001
8/24-12/12
Valdez, Edilberto
REMOTE

NOTE: ATC 190 C, ATC 193 C, ATC 194 C and ATC 195 C are cross-listed classes.

Please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu for assistance.

ATC 196 C
Flight Simulator Private Pilot
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU

Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate, or taking flight lessons at a local flight school

In this course, students will practice hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential private pilot flight skills. Flight time in the approved ground trainers may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.

13186
101
4:00- 4:50 P
M
Staff
REMOTE

13186
100
5:00- 5:50 P
T
Valdez, Edilberto
REMOTE

NOTE: ATC 196 C and ATC 199 C are cross-listed classes. Students needing assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor CSTanback@CypressCollege.edu.

13185
103
4:00- 4:50 P
W
Staff
REMOTE

13185
100
5:00- 5:50 P
W
Staff
REMOTE

NOTE: ATC 196 C and ATC 199 C are cross-listed classes. Students needing assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor TStutfin@CypressCollege.edu.

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

Be sure to take the quiz.
ATC 197 C  
**Flight Simulator Instrument**  
Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate or taking flight lessons at a local flight school  
In this course, students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential instrument related flight skills. Flight time in the approved Flight Training Devices may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
11733 001 12:00-12:50 P W W Valdez, Edilberto REMOTE  
LAB 1:00-1:50 P W W Valdez, Edilberto REMOTE  
NOTE: ATC 197 C and ATC 198 C are cross-listed classes. Students needing assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu.

ATC 198 C  
**Flight Simulator Commercial**  
Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate and ATC 196 C and ATC 197 C, or the equivalent  
In this course, students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential commercial flight skills. Flight time in the approved Flight Training Devices (FTDs) may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
11734 001 12:00-12:50 P W W Valdez, Edilberto REMOTE  
LAB 1:00-1:50 P W W Valdez, Edilberto REMOTE  
NOTE: ATC 197 C and ATC 198 C are cross-listed classes. Students needing assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu.

ATC 199 C  
**Flight Simulator Instructor**  
Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ATC 132 C or completion of FAA Private Pilot Certificate and ATC 196 C, ATC 197 C, and ATC 198 C, or the equivalent  
In this course, students will participate in hands-on flight simulation activities to develop, practice, and optimize essential instructor flight skills. Flight time in the approved Flight Training Devices (FTDs) may be applied toward requirements both for attaining and maintaining flight ratings.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
13187 101 4:00- 4:50 P M Stabanck, Clarence REMOTE  
LAB 5:00- 5:50 P M Stabanck, Clarence REMOTE  
NOTE: ATC 196 C and ATC 199 C are cross-listed classes. Students needing assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor CStabanck@CypressCollege.edu.

11735 100 4:00- 4:50 P T Valdez, Edilberto REMOTE  
LAB 5:00- 5:50 P T Valdez, Edilberto REMOTE  
NOTE: ATC 196 C and ATC 199 C are cross-listed classes. Students needing assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor EValdez@CypressCollege.edu.

13336 102 4:00- 4:50 P W Staff REMOTE  
LAB 5:00- 5:50 P W Staff REMOTE  
NOTE: ATC 196 C and ATC 199 C are cross-listed classes. Students needing assistance enrolling in this class, please contact instructor TSutfin@CypressCollege.edu.

ATC 256 C  
**Crew Resource Management**  
Transfer: CSU  
This course will examine the concepts of Crew Resource Management (CRM) and Human Factors and Aeronautical Decision Making in aviation safety.  
10204 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Valdez, Edilberto REMOTE  
HYBRID CLASS: The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
Last day to add: 09/07;  
Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;  
Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

ATC 262 C  
**UAV-UAS Advanced Flight**  
Transfer: CSU  
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in or completion of ATC 260 C and ATC 261 C  
This course offers advanced UAV-UAS flight activities to practice and optimize essential Unmanned Aircraft Systems skills. Flight time in the approved UAV-UAS aircraft may be applied toward requirements for both attaining and maintaining flight ratings.  
13299 001 10:00-10:50 A Th Hack, Lawrence REMOTE  
LAB 11:00-12:10 P Th Hack, Lawrence REMOTE  
NOTE: ATC 162 C and ATC 262 C are cross listed classes.

ATC 270 C  
**Airline Operations**  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is designed for students interested in working in the airline industry. Students will learn airline terminology, city codes, the 24-hour clock, airline operations, and industry hiring standards.  
11603 001 9:00-12:10 P T Staff REMOTE

11802 OL1 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Staff  
ONLINE CLASS: The above full semester class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
Last day to add: 09/07;  
Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;  
Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

ATC 274 C  
**Passenger Services and Safety**  
Transfer: CSU  
In this course, students will learn about passenger related service and safety procedures for the airline industry, including first aid, CPR, fire-fighting, and conflict resolution.  
12767 001 12:45- 2:10 P M Staff REMOTE

ATC 295 C  
**Aviation/Travel Internship**  
Transfer: CSU  
Prerequisite: Completion of the Basic Airline Customer Services Certificate; or Basic Flight Attendant Certificate; or Basic Travel/Tourism Certificate  
This course offers practical work experience in an approved aviation and travel related industry for the student(s) in the Aviation and Travel Careers program.  
10209 001 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Aguett, Jacqueline  
ONLINE CLASS: The above full semester class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
Last day to add: 09/07;  
Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;  
Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

ATC 299 C  
**Independent Study**  
Transfer: CSU  
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract  
Independent study is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge in the airline and/or travel industry through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
10210 001 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Aguett, Jacqueline  
ONLINE CLASS: The above full semester class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
Last day to add: 09/07;  
Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;  
Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;  
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.
Cypress College Biology AS-T Majors Course Sequence*

*Each UC and CSU university has specific transfer requirements. Please consult with your counselor and www.assist.org for campus-specific requirements.

**Biology AS-T degree seekers may also consider PHYS 210 C and 211 C (Physics for Life Sciences I and II) but should consult with their counselor first.

Shaded boxes are core courses or require supporting science and mathematics courses within the Biology Transfer AS degree (AS-T). Other courses may be transferable to individual CSU or UC universities.

Contact: Adel Rajab at arajab@CypressCollege.edu or (714) 484-7000 x48629

Please see the following pages for updated biology courses

For the most-current information, view the searchable class schedule at: https://web.cypresscollege.edu/searchable-schedule.html
This course is a survey of modern concepts in molecular, cellular, organismic, and population biology, stressing evolution as the central theme of modern biology. Duplicate credit not granted for BIOL 101 HC. Not open to students with credit in BIOL 101 C or BIOL 101 HC.

BIOL 102 C
Human Biology

This course is a study of modern biological concepts presented in a human context. Concepts will include human evolution, anatomy, physiology, genetics, and population biology. Not open to students with credit in BIOL 101 C or BIOL 101 HC.

BIOL 122 C
Marine Biology

This course is a survey of the biology of marine organisms and marine ecology, including an introduction to physical and chemical oceanography. A single optional boat field trip may be scheduled with a charter cost not to exceed $30. Other no-cost field trips will be scheduled.

BIOL 124 C
Animal Biology

This course is a survey of the biology of animals, including mollusks, fishes, amphibians, reptiles, birds, and mammals. Advisor: High School Chemistry or CHEM 101 C or CHEM 107 C recommended.
BIOL 220 C Medical Microbiology

Transfer: CSU

Prereq: BIOL 231 C or BIOL 210 C with a grade of C or better.

This course is a study of etiology, transmission, pathogenesis, diagnosis, treatment and prevention of infectious disease. Special attention is given to the topics of immunology and chemotherapy.

- PASSNO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10259 002 1:15-2:40 PM MW Chiplunkar, Sujata REMOTE
LAB 9:00-12:10 PM W MW Chiplunkar, Sujata REMOTE
The above section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

BIOL 231 C General Human Anatomy

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prereq: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C and ENGL 060 C, with a grade of C or better.

Advisory: BIOL 160 C or BIOL 101 C or high school biology and chemistry with a grade of C or better.

This course includes a logical analysis of body tissues, organs, and systems. The lecture and three hour laboratory stress the microscopic, developmental, and gross anatomy of mammals, with special emphasis on human anatomy.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10212 003 2:20-3:45 PM MW Gober, Joel REMOTE
LAB 7:30-10:40 AM A MW Gober, Joel REMOTE
The above section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

10213 004 2:20-3:45 PM MW Gober, Joel REMOTE
LAB 7:30-10:40 AM A W Staff REMOTE
The above section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

BIO 241 C General Human Physiology

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prereq: BIOL 210 C or BIOL 231 C with a grade of C or better.

Advisory: CHEM 101 C

This course is an in-depth study of human function. Special attention is given to the abnormal as well as the normal functional state.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10227 001 11:20-12:45 PM TR Gober, Joel REMOTE
LAB 8:00-11:10 AM A T Gober, Joel REMOTE
The above section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

10228 006 11:20-12:45 PM TR Gober, Joel REMOTE
LAB 8:00-11:10 AM R T Gober, Joel REMOTE
The above section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.

10229 002 10:00-12:25 PM TR Gober, Joel REMOTE
LAB 2:00-5:10 PM P R Gober, Joel REMOTE
The above section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information.
BIOL 276 C  
Ecology and Physiology  
4 Units  
Prereq: BIOL 175 C with a grade of C or better.  
This course examines interactions between organisms and the environment and the physiological responses of organisms to external and internal stimuli. Cost of field trips not to exceed $30.00.

BIOL 277 C  
Genetics  
3 Units  
Prereq: BIOL 174 C with a grade of C or better.  
This course presents classical, molecular, and population genetics with an emphasis on data analysis and problem solving. Cost of field trips not to exceed $30.
Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.

**Various Chemistry Pathways at Cypress College**

**Chemistry, Engineering, Physics, Biology, Pre-Med, Pre-Pharm Majors**

- **CHEM 107 C** * Preparation for General Chemistry
- **CHEM 111AC** General Chemistry I
- **CHEM 111BC** General Chemistry II
- **CHEM 211AC** Organic Chemistry I
- **CHEM 211BC** Organic Chemistry II

*Students may enter CHEM 111AC directly by passing the chemistry placement exam or by obtaining AP Chemistry Exam Score of 3 or higher.

**Health Science Majors**

- **CHEM 101 C** ** Preparation for Health Science Majors I
- **CHEM 201 C** Chemistry for Health Science Majors II

**Non-Science Majors**

- **CHEM 100 C** Chemistry for Daily Life

**Ways to Satisfy MATH 040 C/041 C Prerequisite for CHEM 107 C/CHEM 111AC**

Completed MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with C or better in NOCCCD (or a course equivalent to these courses at another college or high school. Example: Algebra 2).

**OR**

Completed MATH 100 C, 110 C, 115 C, 130 C, 141 C, 142 C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC with C or better in NOCCCD (or a course equivalent to these courses at another college or high school. Example: Pre-Calculus, Calculus).

**Note:** MATH 120 C does not satisfy MATH 040 C/041 C prerequisite.

A student who is concurrently enrolled in or has completed MATH 120 C must present verification of successful completion of MATH 020 C/041 C or an equivalent course. Concurrent enrollment or completion of MATH 120 C by itself does not satisfy the MATH 040 C/041 C prerequisite conditions.

Please contact the chemistry course lead instructors or SEM counselors for more details.
## Chemistry

### CHEM 100 C

**Chemistry for Daily Life**

**Prerequisite:** MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C, with a grade of C or better

This is a general education course in chemistry with a laboratory for non-science majors. The course will introduce the fundamental concepts of chemistry and their application in daily life.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12195</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:30-1:40 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Zarember, Andrea</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:30-1:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Zarember, Andrea</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CHEM 101 C

**Chemistry for Health Science Majors I**

**Prerequisite:** MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C, with a grade of C or better

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence designed for students requiring one year of allied health chemistry. Topics covered include the basic concepts and principles of inorganic and organic chemistry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13512</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Walton, Jasmine</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>006</td>
<td>10:15-12:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Walton, Jasmine</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12009</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Tomooka, Craig</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Tomooka, Craig</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13513</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Siddig, Aisha</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Siddig, Aisha</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12011</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Tomooka, Craig</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ho, Nam</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12010</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Tomooka, Craig</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>002</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ho, Nam</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12897</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Mathur, Raghu</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>005</td>
<td>3:00-5:05 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Mathur, Raghu</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## WHICH FIRST CHEMISTRY COURSE SHOULD I TAKE?

**CHEM 101 C — CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCE MAJORS I**  
Health Science Majors (Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 020 C, MATH 041 C or equivalent)

**CHEM 107 C — PREPARATION FOR GENERAL CHEMISTRY**  
Science majors without a strong chemistry background  
(Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 040 C, MATH 041 C or equivalent)

**CHEM 111AC — GENERAL CHEMISTRY I**  
Science majors with a very strong chemistry background  
(Prerequisites apply — Completion of MATH 040 C, MATH 041 C, or equivalent and CHEM 107 C or equivalent)

### CHEM 107 C

**Preparation for General Chemistry**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a grade of C or better

General introduction to the basic concepts, principles and laws of modern chemistry.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12021</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Landis, Lenore</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:15-11:40 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Landis, Lenore</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12024</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:25-9:50 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Fee, Richard</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:15-12:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Fee, Richard</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12027</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:15-10:40 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Fee, Richard</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:00-1:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Fee, Richard</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12029</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:45-12:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Gotoh, Akiko</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>006</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Gotoh, Akiko</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12023</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Gotoh, Akiko</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>005</td>
<td>12:45-2:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Gotoh, Akiko</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12026</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>12:00-1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Landis, Lenore</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:45-3:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Fee, Richard</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12022</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:45-3:10 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Fee, Richard</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>004</td>
<td>3:30-5:35 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Fee, Richard</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12025</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>5:00-6:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Abdel-Latif, Alia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:45-8:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Abdel-Latif, Alia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.**
COMM 100 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10084</td>
<td>018</td>
<td>2:45-4:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nguyen, Samuel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11702</td>
<td>026</td>
<td>2:45-4:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Forsythe, Christopher</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10085</td>
<td>019</td>
<td>2:45-4:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kensing, David</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11407</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>3:25-5:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lyre II, Barry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11406</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>4:20-5:45 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Leslie, Julia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10086</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:25-5:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lambros, John</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11947</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lyre II, Barry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11950</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alimahomed, Kasim</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10089</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>6:00-8:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kensing, David</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10087</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wagner, Helene</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11283</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kensing, David</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10090</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hubble, Brittany</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11949</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Langner, Gregory</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMM 105 C

Interpersonal Communication

Transfer: CSU, UC

The purpose of this course is to improve the student's understanding and abilities to deal effectively with people, and to develop and maintain interpersonal relationships. Instructional methods include lecture, discussion, simulation experiments, and small group activities. No formal speeches are required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10091</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>KoeppeL Liana</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11239</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:20-2:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wagner, Helene</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10092 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Brydges, Michael

HYBRID CLASS: The above 16-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. On-campus meetings are shown on the above line(s). To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND students must enter their email address in myGateway before enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

COMM 110 C

Mediated Oral Communication

Transfer: CSU

This course is an introduction to the fundamentals and principles of effective computer-mediated communication combining theory and practical application in various communication settings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 14949| 011 | ONLINE 8/24-12/12| Page, Jennifer | ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Before registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, please email Prof. Jennifer Page at jpage@CypressCollege.edu.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

14254 OL1 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 House, Joshua

ONLINE CLASS: The above 16-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Before registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, please email Prof. Joshua House at jhouse@CypressCollege.edu.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

14941 OL2 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 House, Joshua

ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Before registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, please email Prof. Joshua House at jhouse@CypressCollege.edu.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

14942 OL3 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 House, Joshua

ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Before registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, please email Prof. Joshua House at jhouse@CypressCollege.edu.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14943</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>House, Joshua</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14944</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Forsythe, Christopher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14945</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Kaikinaka, Charmaine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14946</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14947</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14948</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Page, Jennifer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMM 120 C (Continued)**

**COMM 135 C**

**Argument and Critical Thinking**

This course is a study of critical thinking through argumentation. Emphasis is placed on reasoning, logic, analysis of issues, evidence, refutation, case construction, and their relationship to advocacy.

- Last day to add: 09/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

**COMM 138 C**

**Forensics**

This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate speech competition. This course must be taken for two semesters to fulfill the CSU A3 Critical Thinking requirement.

- Last day to add: 09/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

**COMM 228 C**

**Communication Independent Study**

This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of speech communication language through individual study or research. May be taken for credit 4 times.

- Last day to add: 11/13;
- Last day to drop without "W": 11/13;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

**COMM 299 C**

**Computer Information Systems**

The Computer Information Systems Lab will be available for Remote Support and Assistance. Please go to https://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/business-cis/ for most up to date information on Lab Support.

**CIS 075 C**

**Business Skills Development**

This is an open entry/open exit, variable unit course with flexible hours designed for the student who needs to gain marketable job skills in a short period of time. ALL SKILLS: Units of credit earned will vary with each software: (Access, Excel and PowerPoint). May be taken for a cumulative total of 10 units.

- Last day to add: 11/13;
- Last day to drop without "W": 11/13;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
CIS 101 C
Introduction MS Word Document Formatting
Transfer: CSU

In this course, students will learn to build speed and accuracy using the touch method and learn to format letters, tables, memos, and reports using Microsoft Word.
- $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

CRN 12981
DAYS M T W Th F
6:30- 7:20 P
6:00- 7:00 P
5:00- 6:00 P
4:30- 5:30 P
3:00- 4:00 P
2:00- 3:00 P
1:00- 2:00 P
10:05-12:05 P
12:00-2:00 P

CIS 111 C
Computer Information Systems
Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: ENGL 058 C
This course provides an overview of the fundamental concepts and terminology of computer information systems including lab experience with current computer applications.
- $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

CRN 11038
DAYS M T W Th F
6:00- 9:10 P
5:00- 6:00 P
4:30- 5:30 P
3:00- 4:00 P
2:00- 3:00 P
1:00- 2:00 P
10:05-12:05 P

CIS 111 C (continued)
Introduction MS Word Document Formatting
Transfer: CSU

HYBRID CLASS: The above full semester hybrid class meets remotely once a week with online assignments. Remote meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the remote meetings listed above AND enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07;
Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

CIS 116 C
MS Outlook/Office Procedures
Transfer: CSU
This course prepares management or office personnel for work in a computerized office environment. MS Outlook is taught in this class and integrated with Word and other MS Office applications.
- $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

CRN 12982
DAYS M T W Th F
6:00- 8:10 P
5:00- 7:00 P
4:30- 6:30 P
3:00- 5:00 P
2:00- 4:00 P
1:00- 3:00 P
10:05-12:05 P

CIS 132 C
Spreadsheet-Excel for Windows
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to introduce students to the use of spreadsheet programs in the solution of problems. Students will create, edit, graph, save and print out spreadsheets.
- $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

CRN 11037
DAYS M T W Th F
6:00- 9:10 P
5:00- 6:00 P
4:30- 5:30 P
3:00- 4:00 P
2:00- 3:00 P
1:00- 2:00 P
10:05-12:05 P

CIS 142 C
Database-Access for Windows
Transfer: CSU
This course is designed to introduce the student to the use of database programs in the solution of record keeping problems. Students will use database software to create, update, and report data files.
- $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

CRN 11040
DAYS M T W Th F
6:00- 9:10 P
5:00- 6:00 P
4:30- 5:30 P
3:00- 4:00 P
2:00- 3:00 P
1:00- 2:00 P
10:05-12:05 P

CIS 150 C
Microsoft Office Applications
Transfer: CSU
This course studies the concepts and features of Microsoft Office software in today’s business office with hands-on application projects.
- $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

CRN 10968
DAYS M T W Th F
6:00- 9:10 P
5:00- 8:00 P
4:30- 7:30 P
3:00- 6:00 P
2:00- 5:00 P
1:00- 4:00 P
10:05-12:05 P

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
## CIS 185 C
### Administering Windows Server
This course introduces students to Microsoft client and server sides for the administration and management of Windows networking. Emphasis will be placed on server computing.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14673</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:00 - 7:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above 8-week semester hybrid class meets remotely and online. Remote meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the remote meetings listed above and MUST email their instructor at amoady@CypressCollege.edu with their full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/02; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/02; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

## CIS 189 C
### Administering and Configuring Windows Server Directory Services
This course covers implementing, managing, maintaining and configuring directory services and infrastructure in a Windows server environment.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10970</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:00 - 7:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Moady, Alireza</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above 8-week semester hybrid class meets remotely and online. Remote meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the remote meetings listed above and MUST email their instructor at amoady@CypressCollege.edu with their full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 10/27; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/27; Last day to drop for refund: 10/23.

## CIS 190 C
### Cybersecurity Competition Fundamentals
This course prepares students to participate in various Cybersecurity competitions. Topics will include Cybersecurity essentials, OS installation and hardening, Windows and Linux administration and networking fundamentals. Students will form teams and participate in practice/official competition events.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13791</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Alizadeh, Rassoul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>9:00 - 9:50 A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Alizadeh, Rassoul</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above full semester hybrid class meets remotely once a week with online assignments. Remote meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the remote meetings listed above and MUST email their instructor at ralizadeh@CypressCollege.edu with their full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

## CIS 195 C
### Network Security
This course prepares students for CompTIA’s Security + Certificate. Topics include malware and social engineering attacks, application and networking based attacks, data security, cryptography, wireless network security, access control, authentication, account and risk management and vulnerability assessment.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12250</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Alizadeh, Rassoul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:00 - 6:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Alizadeh, Rassoul</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above full semester hybrid class meets remotely once a week with online assignments. Remote meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the remote meetings listed above and MUST email their instructor at ralizadeh@CypressCollege.edu with their full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

## CIS 196 C
### Ethical Hacking
This course provides students with basic anti-hacking network security concepts and hands-on skills.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13792</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Alizadeh, Rassoul</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:00 - 7:00 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Alizadeh, Rassoul</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above full semester hybrid class meets remotely once a week with online assignments. Remote meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the remote meetings listed above and MUST email their instructor at ralizadeh@CypressCollege.edu with their full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

## CIS 211 C
### Introduction to Programming
This beginning course in programming introduces students to the Visual C# .NET and Visual Basic .NET programming languages. Students will learn how to design, develop and build applications using the Visual C# .NET and Visual Basic .NET programming languages. This course will introduce students to the basic concepts of programming, including variables, data types, and control structures.
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11041</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Berres, Phillip</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>1:00 - 1:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12242</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:15 - 1:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>2:00 - 2:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12615</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:50 - 3:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Clarke, Bret</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>4:00 - 5:00 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14674</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>3:25 - 5:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Berres, Phillip</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>5:00 - 6:50 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11042</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00 - 8:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Selitrennikoff, Patrick</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>3:00 - 5:30 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE**

During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
Establish Your Career in Cybersecurity and Cisco Networking
Division of Business and Computer Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 190 C</td>
<td>Cybersecurity Competition Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9 am–12:50 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13791</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>6 pm–9 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 195 C</td>
<td>Network Security</td>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>6 pm–9 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12250</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6 pm–9 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 196 C</td>
<td>Ethical Hacking</td>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6 pm–9 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12775</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9 am–12:50 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 230 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 pm–9 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 231 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>6 pm–9 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14675</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6 pm–9 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 239 C</td>
<td>CCNA Bootcamp</td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9 am–12:50 pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 258 C</td>
<td>CCNA Security</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instructors:

- Ben Izadi
- Russ Alizadeh

CIS 226 C Java Programming

Advisory: CIS 211 C or equivalent programming experience

This course introduces students to the Java programming language. Students will learn the language syntax, how to design and debug programs as well as object-oriented programming concepts.

- $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12249</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johannsen, Jonathan</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11047</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clarke, Brett</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13549</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above full semester hybrid class meets remotely and online. Remote meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the remote meetings listed above and MUST email their instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with their full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

CIS 230 C Cisco Networking 1

This course is offered through Cisco Local Academy, this course focuses on fundamentals of Local Area Networks (LANs), Wide Area Networks (WANs), and Open System Interconnection (OSI) model. Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12775</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13792</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12250</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-6:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13128</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00-8:00 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above 8-week hybrid class meets remotely twice a week with online assignments. Remote meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the remote meetings listed above and MUST email their instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with their full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/02; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/02; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/04; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

Be sure to take the quiz.
CIS 231 C
Cisco Networking 2
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
Preerequisite: CIS 230 C with a grade of C or better
This course is offered through Cisco Local Academy, and introduces students to router fundamentals, router setup and configuration, network management, routing and routed protocols, and network troubleshooting. Upon successful course completion students will receive a certificate from Cisco.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
11049 HY1 HYBRID 10/19-12/12 Izadi, Behzad
6:00-6:50 P MW 10/19-12/12 Izadi, Behzad REMOTE
LAB 7:00-9:00 P MW 10/19-12/12 Izadi, Behzad REMOTE
HYBRID CLASS: The above 8-week hybrid class meets remotely twice a week with online assignments. Remote meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the remote meetings listed above AND email their instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with their full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 10/27; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/27; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/30; Last day to drop for refund: 10/23.

CIS 236 C
Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course introduces students to data server technology. Students learn to create and maintain database objects, SQL (Structured Query Language) and PL/SQL (Programming Language/Structured Query Language) programming languages.
• $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12757 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Molnar, Peter
6:00-6:50 P Th 8/24-12/12 Molnar, Peter REMOTE
LAB 7:00-8:30 P Th 8/24-12/12 Molnar, Peter REMOTE
HYBRID CLASS: The above full semester hybrid class meets remotely once a week with online assignments. Remote meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the remote meetings listed above AND email their instructor at Molnar@CypressCollege.edu with their full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

CIS 239 C
CCNA Bootcamp
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course covers CCNA concepts and configuration skills will be reviewed to prepare for the exam. Topics include IP addressing and subnetting, router and switch configurations, LAN and WAN protocols, and sample exam questions.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
14675 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Izadi, Behzad
6:00-6:50 P Th 8/24-12/12 Izadi, Behzad REMOTE
LAB 7:00-9:00 P Th 8/24-12/12 Izadi, Behzad REMOTE
HYBRID CLASS: The above full semester hybrid class meets remotely once a week with online assignments. Remote meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the remote meetings listed above AND email their instructor at bizadi@CypressCollege.edu with their full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

CIS 247 C
Python Programming
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
This course provides a hands-on introduction to the Python scripting language with an objective to give students the ability to integrate Python with HTML.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12988 001 3:00-4:25 P TTh Johannsen, Jonathan REMOTE
LAB 4:35-5:25 P Th Johannsen, Jonathan REMOTE
HYBRID CLASS: The above full semester hybrid class meets remotely once a week with online assignments. Remote meetings are shown on the above line. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the remote meetings listed above and MUST email their instructor at pjo@CypressCollege.edu with their full name, email address, class CRN, student ID number AND enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

CIS 250 C
Word Processing
1 to 2 Units
Transfer: CSU
This variable unit, open entry/open exit course with flexible hours consists of basic and advanced text editing performed using Microsoft Word. Unit credit may range from 1 to 2 units in any given semester. Knowledge of keyboarding is recommended.
• Plus 54-108 hours lab TBA depending on units attempted.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
• Open Entry/Open Exit
11348 100 8/24-12/12 Withrow, Gwenn REMOTE
The above course is cross-listed with CIS 075 C. To add this section, please see the instructor.
Last day to add: 11/13; Last day to drop without “W”: 11/13; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

CIS 251 C
Advanced Word Processing
1 to 2 Units
Transfer: CSU
Prequisite: CIS 250 C with a grade of C or better
This variable unit, open entry/open exit course with flexible hours is designed as a continuation of CIS 250 C. Advanced applications include, but are not limited to, desktop publishing, macros, margins, and record processing. May be taken for a cumulative total of 2 units.
• Plus 54-108 hours lab TBA depending on units attempted.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
• $3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
• Open Entry/Open Exit
11806 100 8/24-12/12 Withrow, Gwenn REMOTE
The above course is cross-listed with CIS 075 C. To add this section, please see the instructor.
Last day to add: 11/13; Last day to drop without “W”: 11/13; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes
It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or “W” posted on your permanent record.

Verify Your Enrollment
You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.
Computer Science

CSCI 123 C
Introduction to Programming Concepts in C++

Prerequisite: MATH 141 C or MATH 142 C, with a grade of C or better
This course is an introduction to the basic principles of programming. It introduces the discipline of computer science using a high level language utilizing programming and practical hands-on problem solving. Object-oriented programming will also be introduced.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13451</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:00-11:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Johannsen, Jonathan</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11332</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:15-11:40 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Shulman, S.</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14677</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:00-1:25 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:32-2:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CSCI 133 C
Data Structures in C++

Prerequisite: CSCI 123 C with a grade of C or better
This course discusses how to apply software engineering techniques to the design and development of large programs, data abstraction and structures and associated algorithms. Topics include linked lists, stacks, queues, tables, sorting methods, tree structures, recursion and directed graphs using C++.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12815</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-12:25 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30-1:25 P</td>
<td></td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Wu, Penn</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

English
ENGL 101 C
ENGL 103 C/104 C
Classes work to improve written language skills and enhance research methods while exploring Latino culture and literature.

Counseling
COUN 150 C
COUN 160 C
Classes work to develop an educational plan, enhance study skills, explore career options, and identify lifetime goals.

Mentoring
Mentors
Peer Mentors
Mentors and Peer Mentors work with students to offer guidance, support, and encouragement.

For more information, contact:
- Dr. Therese Mosqueda-Ponce, (714) 481-7180
- Prof. Ashton Politanoff, apolitanoff@CypressCollege.edu

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
### Counseling and Student Development

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by logging into myGateway and clicking on Online Orientation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13575</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>4:00-5:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/25-10/1</td>
<td>Decker, Dawn</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 139 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 140 C</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COUN 139 C
#### Career Exploration
**formerly COUN 141 C**

This course is for students who are undecided about their educational or career goals. Students assess interests, skills, strengths, personality, values, life and work style choices and research potential educational and career goals. Additional cost for career assessments may be required.

- $6 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12984</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2:00-4:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/25-9/29</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13796</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>7:00-8:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10/6-12/1</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14816</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COUN 140 C
#### Educational Planning

This course covers an orientation to college life and responsibilities, as well as the development of a student educational plan.

- Pass/No Pass only.

- $6 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11593</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>8:00-10:25 P</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>9/26-10/3</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11210</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10/20-10/25</td>
<td>Vo, Thu</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13157</td>
<td>201</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11/3-11/5</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12157</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10/30-11/11</td>
<td>Rodriguez, Cassandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12121</td>
<td>202</td>
<td>10:00-12:50 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9/30-10/10</td>
<td>Villasenor, Carole</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11117</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>10:45-12:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9/25-10/1</td>
<td>Carter, Kelly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14808</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>12:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>9/27-10/1</td>
<td>Jessop, Jane</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11424</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>12:00-2:50 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9/28-10/2</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12992</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>12:00-2:50 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9/28-10/2</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11113</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>12:30-3:20 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>9/27-10/1</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12718</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>12:30-3:20 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>10/22-12/3</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11089</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>9/25-10/20</td>
<td>Heredia, Ernesto</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>9/30-10/1</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.**
COUN 140 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1361</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>1:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10/30-12/11</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td>13798</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>6:00-8:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>10/22-12/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1114</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>3:00-4:30 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10/2-12/11</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td>10987</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>7:00-8:15 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8/25-11/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>3:30-5:00 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10/2-12/11</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td>14799</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>9/14-12/6</td>
<td>Abutin-Mitsch, Jeannie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COUN 140 C

This class works to improve written language skills and enhance research methods while exploring African American culture and literature.

COUN 160 C

The class works to develop an educational plan, enhance study skills, explore career options, and identify lifetime goals.

Mentors

Mentors work with students to provide guidance, support and encouragement.

The mission of the Legacy Program is to provide students with a strong academic program, instructional resources, and motivational support to facilitate their progression toward transferring to four-year institutions.

Set in a positive academic environment, students create a close bond with their peers, mentors and professors as they participate in a variety of events both on and off campus. By offering interesting and rewarding curriculum that focuses on the Black experience, students that complete the program are prepared to transfer and excel in university level work.

For more information, go to the Legacy Website:
www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/specialPrograms/LegacyProgram

Or, contact:
Eldon Young, Dean eyoung@CypressCollege.edu
Regina Rhymes, Legacy Program Coordinator rrhymes@CypressCollege.edu
La Ron Armstead, Legacy Program Counselor LArmstead@CypressCollege.edu

COUN 145 C

Job Readiness - Career Management

Transfer: CSU

In this course, students will learn to successfully bridge from college to the workplace. Strengths, skills, and college learning are maximized for gainful employment. Professional online and in-person presence is developed, to include resumes, interviewing, branding, attitude, job search, and career management.

13795 | 0L1 | ONLINE | 8/24-12/12 | Coburn, Sarah |

ONLINE CLASS: The above class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this class in order to receive important communication via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

COUN 150 C

Academic and Life Success

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course will give students practical skills and assistance in achieving personal, academic, and relational success. Optional assessments require a fee.

10884 | 001 | 9:30-10:55 A | MW | Pelletier, Daniel | REMOTE |
12329 | 002 | 9:30-12:40 P | M | Armstead, LaRon | REMOTE |

The above class is part of the Legacy Program. Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 C, CRN 14450, CRN 14463 or CRN 14479 AND SOC 101 C, CRN 11353 are required. For more information about the Legacy Program, please email the Legacy Program Coordinator, Regina Rhymes, at rrhymes@CypressCollege.edu.

11076 | 003 | 10:10-11:35 A | Th | Mosqueda-Ponce, Therese | REMOTE |

The above class is part of the Puente Program, a university preparation program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latino/Chicana experience. Concurrent enrollment in the Puente Program section of ENGL 101 C, CRN 14455 is required. For more information about the Puente Program, please email the instructor at tsponce@CypressCollege.edu.

10764 | 004 | 11:00-12:20 P | W | Seensals, Renee | REMOTE |
11350 | 005 | 12:00-1:20 P | Th | Seensals, Renee | REMOTE |
10887 | 006 | 1:00-4:10 P | F | Staff | REMOTE |
11265 | 007 | 2:00-5:10 P | Th | Garcia, Juan | REMOTE |

The above class is designed for students enrolled in the Veteran Affairs Student Program. For more information about the Veteran Affairs Program, please contact the office at (714) 484-7150.
### COUN 150 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13892</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Armstead, LaRon</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:10 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is part of the Legacy Program. Concurrent enrollment in ENGL 101 C, CRN 14450, 14463 or 14479 AND SOC 101 C, CRN 11353 is required. For more information about the Legacy Program please email Legacy Program Coordinator, Regina Rhymes at rrhymes@CypressCollege.edu.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12987</td>
<td>O1L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Duenas, Yolanda</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: The above online class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this class in order to receive important communication via email from the instructor. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>. Last day to add: 08/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13794</td>
<td>O2L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/25</td>
<td>Laguna-Ferinac, Renay</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: The above 9-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this class in order to receive important communication via email from the instructor. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>. Last day to add: 09/03; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/03; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/10; Last day to drop for refund: 08/29.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14962</td>
<td>O3L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>11/2-12/12</td>
<td>Lam, Mymy</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: The above 6-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this class in order to receive important communication via email from the instructor. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>. Last day to add: 11/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 11/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 12/03; Last day to drop for refund: 11/05.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COUN 151 C Career and Life Planning

3 Units

Assists students in the analysis of lifestyles, self-assessment, career research, job search, resume preparation, interviewing skills, decision making and goal setting.

- S3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION, Additional costs for career assessments may be required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10990</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:25 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12978</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is designed for participants of the Charger Experience Program, a program for first-year college students. Seats will be filled according to the Waitlist on the first day of Instructions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11893</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is designed for participants of the Charger Experience Program, a program for first-year college students. Seats will be filled according to the Waitlist on the first day of instruction.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10788</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:30-10:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12117</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>12:30-</td>
<td>3:40 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is designed for participants of the Charger Experience Program, a program for first-year college students. Seats will be filled according to the Waitlist on the first day of Instructions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10865</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:10 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10826</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Bedard, Dana</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:10 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12631</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Colburn, Sarah</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: The above online class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this class in order to receive important communication via email from the instructor. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>. Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14890</td>
<td>O2L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/12-12/12</td>
<td>Laguna-Ferinac, Renay</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: The above 9-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this class in order to receive important communication via email from the instructor. For more information go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>. Last day to add: 10/21; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/21; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/24; Last day to drop for refund: 10/17.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Court Reporting

To further meet the Court Reporter’s Board and the National Court Reporter’s Association requirements, each student is required to complete a minimum of 54 hours of lab per semester.

All students who register for classes with prefix of CTRP must be enrolled in the Court Reporting Lab.

All Court Reporting students must furnish their own equipment and related supplies.

The advanced speed building courses (CTRP 046 C, 047 C, 048 C, 049 C, 057 C, 058 C, 059 C, and 060 C) are currently being offered through the School of Continuing Education/LEAP. For further information, please contact Ms. Armstrong at (714) 808-4998 or Ms. Freer at (714) 484-7211.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11417</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Free, Carolee</td>
<td>CTRP 030 C CR Beginning Practice Lab</td>
<td>This course is an open entry lab designed for theory through 100 words per minute court reporting students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11481</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Free, Carolee</td>
<td>CTRP 031 C CR Intermediate Practice Lab</td>
<td>This course is designed as an open entry skill building lab required of all 110 to 140 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11420</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14719</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14708</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Freer, Carolee</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CR 035 C**
**Advanced Practice Lab**
This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all 140 to 180 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)
- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

**CR 036 C**
**CR High Speed Proficiency Lab**
This course is designed as an open entry skill building lab required of all 180-220 words per minute students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)
- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

**CR 037 C**
**CR Qualifier Lab**
This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all students in qualifiers. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. (May be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.)
- **Non-degree credit**
- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

**CR 038 C**
**Computer Aided Transcription Lab**
This course is designed as an open entry lab required of all computer assisted transcription students. Fifty-four hours is required for one unit of credit. This course may be taken for a cumulative total of 6 units.
- **$3 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **Open Entry/Open Exit**

**CR 039 C**
**Internship-Legal Transcription**
This course offers practice work experience in legal transcription. There will be 50 hours of internship plus 10 hours of observation.
- **Non-degree credit**
- **PASS/NO PASS/Letter Grade Option**

**CR 040 C**
**Beginning Machine Shorthand Theory**
A first semester course covering the basic theory of machine shorthand and mastery of the keyboard. Meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA.
- **Plus three hours of court observation required**
- **PASS/NO PASS/Letter Grade Option**

**CR 041 C**
**Court Reporting Theory Review**
Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in or completion of **CR 040 C**
This course offers practice work experience in legal transcription. There will be 40 hours of internship, along with 10 hours of observation.
- **PASS/NO PASS/Letter Grade Option**

**CR 042 C**
**Machine Shorthand Speed Building 1**
Prerequisite: **CR 041 C** with a grade of C or better
This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on the machine at 80 wpm. Meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. This course may be taken for credit 4 times.
- **PASS/NO PASS/Letter Grade Option**

**CR 043 C**
**Machine Shorthand Speed Building 2**
This course promotes further development of speed and accuracy in taking dictation on new material at 100 wpm for five minutes with 95% accuracy. Meets the requirements of the CR Board and NCRA. This course may be taken for credit 4 times.
- **PASS/NO PASS/Letter Grade Option**

**COVID-19**
Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
This course applies court reporting theory to the steno keyboard to develop dictation rates of 120-140 wpm for a minimum of three minutes with 95% accuracy on jury charge, legal opinion, and statement reporting. This course may be taken for credit 4 times.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
- Open Entry/Open Exit

The above course is cross-listed with CTRP 052 C.

Last day to add: 11/13;
Last day to drop without “W”: 11/13;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

CypressCollege.edu / 53
### CTRP 086 C  
**Internship: Law Office**  
This course offers practical work experience in an approved law office in the County of Orange or Los Angeles. Internship will be scheduled, depending on available law office openings.  
- Plus 40 hours in a law office or legal environment plus 10 hours of observation  
  12116 400 8/24-12/12 Freer, Carolee  
The above course is cross-listed with CTRP 090 C.

### CTRP 081 C  
**Internship - Court Reporting**  
Prerequisite: CTRP 047 C with a grade of C or better  
This course offers practical work experience in approved court and deposition proceedings. Internship will be scheduled depending on available court and deposition openings.  
- Plus 50 hours in the courtroom or in deposition proceedings plus 10 hours of observation  
  11434 400 8/24-12/12 Freer, Carolee  
The above course is cross-listed with CTRP 090 C.

### CTRP 083 C  
**Computer Aided Transcription - Stenograph**  
This course uses computer-based instruction and hands-on applications to introduce the court reporting student to Stenograph Computer-Aided Transcription software.  
  13411 001 8/24-12/12 Winn, Savauna  
The above course is cross-listed with CTRP 065 C.

### CTRP 086 C  
**Internship - Proofreading**  
This course offers practice work experience in editing and proofreading legal documents. There will be 30 hours of internship required.  
  11435 400 8/24-12/12 Freer, Carolee  
BUS-304  
The above course is cross-listed with CTRP 090 C.

### CTRP 087 C  
**Internship - Hearing Reporter**  
This course offers practical work experience in the field of hearing reporting. There will be 50 hours of internship, plus 10 hours of observation.  
  14711 400 8/24-12/12 Freer, Carolee  
The above course is cross-listed with CTRP 090 C.

### CTRP 088 C  
**Internship - Captioning**  
This course offers practical work experience opportunities in the field of closed captioning. A 15,000 word CAT dictionary is necessary to complete captioning projects.  
- 50 hours of internship, plus 10 hours of observation  
  14725 400 12:00-4:15PM 9/17-12/10 Bravo, Leonor  
  Last day to add: 09/23; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/23;  
  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/12; Last day to drop for refund: 09/17.  
The above course is cross-listed with CTRP 090 C.

### CTRP 089 C  
**Court/Conference Reporting: Literary II**  
In this course, students will record literary dictation material at speeds from 140-180 wpm with special emphasis on topics relating to careers in Communication Access Realtime Translation (CART) reporting. This course may be taken for credit 4 times.  
- Non-degree credit  
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
  11468 001 8/24-12/12 Freer, Carolee  
The above course is cross-listed with CTRP 090 C.  
**Open Entry/Open Exit**  
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/13; Last day to drop without “W”: 11/13;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.
Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10962</td>
<td>0L4</td>
<td>ONLINE 8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13488</td>
<td>0L5</td>
<td>ONLINE 8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Landry, Erin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DANC 101 C (continued)**  

**DANCE II**  

**DANC 108 C**  
**Modern Dance II**  
**Prerequisite: Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique**  
In this course, students will learn and create intermediate level dances that convey thoughts, feelings and ideas while broadening their movement and dynamic range.  
**Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.**  
**CRN 10982 001 9:45-10:35 A T T Wicks, Koryn REMOTE**

**DANC 109 C**  
**Ballet II**
**Prerequisite: Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V**
In this course, students will learn and create dances that dynamically convey thoughts, feelings and ideas while building strength, coordination and expressive movement vocabulary.  
**Dance concert admission will not exceed $30.**  
**CRN 11298 001 9:45-10:35 A M Afra, Maha REMOTE**

**DANC 110 C**  
**Modern Dance I**
**Prerequisite: Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique**
In this course, students will learn and create intermediate level dances that convey thoughts, feelings and ideas while broadening their movement and dynamic range.  
**Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.**  
**CRN 11304 001 9:45-10:35 A T T Wicks, Koryn REMOTE**

**DANC 111 C**  
**Jazz Dance I**
Transfer: CSU, UC  
In this course, students will learn basic skills of jazz dance with emphasis on body alignment, strength and coordination.  
**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
**Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.**  
**CRN 11306 001 12:00-12:50 P M Robertson, Jade REMOTE**

**DANC 112 C**  
**Jazz Dance II**
Transfer: CSU, UC  
**Prerequisite: Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V**
In this course, students will learn basic skills of jazz dance with emphasis on body alignment, strength and coordination.  
**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
**Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.**  
**CRN 11308 001 1:00-1:50 P M Robertson, Jade REMOTE**

**DANC 113 C**  
**Tap Dance I**
**Prerequisite: Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V**
In this course, students will develop skills in intermediate to advanced rhythm tap dancing by studying combinations with some provision for student improvisation of dance.  
**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
**Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.**  
**CRN 11309 001 3:25-4:50 P MW Reed, Cyrian REMOTE**

**DANC 114 C**  
**Tap Dance II**
**Prerequisite: Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique**
In this course, students will develop skills in intermediate to advanced rhythm tap dancing by studying combinations with some provision for student improvisation of dance.  
**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
**Dance Concert admission will not exceed $30.**  
**CRN 11310 001 3:25-4:50 P MW Reed, Cyrian REMOTE**

**DANC 115 C**  
**Hip Hop Dance**
Transfer: CSU  
In this course, students will learn various forms of beginning hip-hop dance, including pop and lock, hip-hop funk, syncopations and rhythms. Dance concert admission will not exceed $30.  
**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
**CRN 10983 012 6:00-9:10 P W Reed, Cyrian REMOTE**

**DANC 116 C**  
**Ballet III**
**Prerequisite: Audition — Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique as provided by Title V**
This course is an advanced level ballet technique that may include pointe and partnering work. Dance concert admission will not exceed $30.  
**PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
**CRN 13237 001 9:45-10:35 A M Afra, Maha REMOTE**
Dance Independent Study

Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course is for advanced students who wish to increase their knowledge of dance and/or performance through individual study or research. Unit credit may range from 1/2 to 2 units in any given semester. This course may be taken for credit 4 times.

DANC 299 C

.5 to 2 Units

Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
For the above course, students must have prior approval and an independent study contract with the instructor before enrolling.

DANC 117 C

Modern Dance III
2 Units

Prerequisite: Audition — demonstrate mastery of beginning/intermediate level dance technique
This course will expose the student with the mastery of intermediate level modern dance technique to the advanced level of modern dance. The course may include partner work. Dance concert admission fees will not exceed $30.

DANC 137 C

Latin and Swing Dance
1 Unit

Prerequisite: Demonstrated mastery of beginning level dance technique
In this course, students will learn the technical skills necessary to perform the various social dance forms such as swing, salsa, cha-cha, and meringue.

DA 016 C

Dental Materials
3 Units

Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program
This course is a study of the structure, chemical, and physical properties and manipulation of materials used in dentistry.

DA 061 C

Oral Anatomy/Dental Assisting
3 Units

Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program
This course is a study in dental anatomy and physiology, oral embryology, head and neck, tooth morphology and histology, occlusion and malocclusion, innervations of the oral cavity essential to the proper care of patients during clinical treatment.

DA 062 C

Preventive Dental Health - Basics
3 Units

Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program
This course deals with the concepts of preventative dental health and basics of dental assisting, which includes preventative dental health, dental photography, infection control and oral evacuation.

DA 063 C

Chairside Assisting I
3 Units

Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program
This course provides instruction in chairside assisting, instrumentation and principles of restorative dentistry, and applied infection control protocol.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
### Oral Health Assessment

**Dental Anatomy and Morphology**

Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Dental Assisting Program or practicing Dental Assistant enrolled in class to meet state certification

This course covers the didactic, pre-clinical work on mannequins and clinical instruction on patients as required by the California State Dental Practice Act in regard to radiation safety.

- **$74 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10488</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:20-12:25 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Silva, Joel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10485</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:20-12:25 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Silva, Joel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10486</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:20-12:25 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Silva, Joel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10487</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:20-12:25 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Silva, Joel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dental Hygiene

You must be accepted into the **Dental Hygiene Program** prior to enrolling in any DH courses.

Are you interested in applying to the **Dental Hygiene Program**?

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science

### DH 101 C

**Dental Anatomy and Morphology**

Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and all dental hygiene program Semester 1 courses

This course presents a study in dental anatomy, morphology, and occlusion in contrast to malocclusion.

- **$68 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12166</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 4:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Silva, Joel</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12187</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:20- 7:30 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Silva, Joel</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12191</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>4:20- 7:30 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Silva, Joel</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12190</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>5:20- 8:30 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charleston, Giovanna</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DH 104 C

**Oral Health Assessment**

Prerequisite: Admission to and enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program

This multi-faceted course presents foundation information/skills for the beginning student clinician to utilize the daily dental hygiene process of care. This course is an introduction to the recognition, gathering and interpretation of assessment data as an aid to formulating electronic dental hygiene treatment plans.

- **$69 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10507</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-11:40 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DH 105 C

**Radiology I/Dental Assisting (formerly Clinical/Dental Radiology)**

Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Assisting Program

This course provides advanced instruction on the exposure of intraoral and extraoral radiographs.

- **$69 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10513</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10508</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:15- 1:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12190</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>3:00- 6:10 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence, Roberta</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DH 106 C

**Radiology Technician - Hygienists**

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and all Dental Hygiene Program Semester 1 courses

This course will provide academic and applied instruction in the science of oral radiography to advance the dental hygiene student in the principles of dental radiography. The laboratory provides demonstrations and practical application in the fundamentals of intraoral and extra oral radiographic techniques.

- **$123 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10510</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>11:15- 1:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10508</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:15- 1:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13811</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>11:15- 1:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10509</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:15- 1:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10511</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>11:15- 1:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DH 108 C

**Pre-Clinical Dental Hygiene**

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and all Dental Hygiene Program Semester 1 courses

This is the first in a series of four courses designed to prepare the student for clinical dental hygiene process of care. Content emphasis includes bloodborne and infectious disease exposure, care and operation of dental equipment, identification, purpose and function of basic instrumentation skills.

- **$68 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10512</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10508</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:15- 1:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10511</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>11:15- 1:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DH 205 C

**Oral Embryology and Histology**

Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: Admission to and enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program

This course is an introduction to the microscopic characteristics of the tissues, histology, and embryology of the head and neck with an emphasis on the structure of the oral cavity.

- **$123 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10513</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:15- 5:20 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cherney, Julia</td>
<td>TE3-306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.**

---

**ADD AUTHORIZATION CODES:**

(commonly known as “Add Codes”) may be issued by the instructor based on space availability and in accordance with all the requirements for the class.

**Prior to the first day of class**

- if the class is OPEN — no add code is needed
- if the class is CLOSED — an add code is needed

**Beginning the first day of class**

- an add code is needed for most classes
- add codes must be used by 11:59 pm on the add deadline
DH 220 C  
Clinical Dental Hygiene  
6.5 Units  
Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all its Semester 2 courses  
This is the third in a series of four courses designed to prepare the student for clinical dental hygiene process of care.  
• $49 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
10514 001 3:15- 4:40 P  M  Velasco, Kendra  REMOTE  
LAB 8:00-12:15 P  M  Velasco, Kendra  TE3-306  
LAB 8:00-12:15 P  TF  Velasco, Kendra  TE3-306  
LAB 1:00- 5:15 P  T  Velasco, Kendra  TE3-306  

DH 240 C  
Community Oral Health I  
2 Units  
Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program  
This course is designed to give the student experience in public speaking, sociology and the educational methods of presentation of individual and community health programs.  
10515 001 8:00-10:05 A  Th  Tira, Diana  REMOTE  

DH 248 C  
Medical/Dental Emergencies  
1 Unit  
Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program  
This course will provide the student with a consolidation of information concerning medical/life threatening situations within the dental care setting. Early recognition of clinical signs and symptoms and emergency treatment of the condition will be included in this course.  
13311 001 3:00-  3:50 P  Th  Lawrence, Roberta  REMOTE  

DH 250 C  
Pharmacology  
2 Units  
Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program  
This course includes the principles of drug interaction with living tissue and the time course of drugs within living organisms; drug effects on the cardiovascular, autonomic, and central nervous systems; drug management of anxiety, pain and infection as related to dental practice and the harmful aspects of drugs.  
10516 001 11:15- 1:20 P  Th  Green, George  REMOTE  

DH 255 C  
Dental Anesthesiology  
3 Units  
Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all second semester courses  
This course includes the theory and techniques of administration of local anaesthesia and sedation in dentistry as related to the California State Dental Practice Act and the Dental Hygiene Board of California.  
• $20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION  
10517 001 8:00-10:05 A  W  Green, George  REMOTE  
LAB 10:15-  2:30 P  W  Green, George  TE3-306  

DH 260 C  
Dental Care for Special Needs  
2 Units  
Prerequisite: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of all second semester courses  
This course is designed to provide the student a study in the needs of the medically-compromised or the mentally- and physically-challenged patient. Emphasis will be placed on therapeutic techniques in treating these special needs patients in a dental clinical situation.  
10518 001 1:00-  3:55 P  M  Tira, Diana  REMOTE  

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!  
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science  

Looking for a Deadline?  
• See the IMPORTANT DATES page for semester length classes.  
• Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.
Drones

Classes on drones can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers or Photography areas.

Economics

**ECON 100 C**

**Principles of Economics-Macro**

Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C, with a grade of C or better

This course concentrates on macroeconomic analysis. Topics emphasized are aggregate supply/demand concepts, economic aggregates and the overall functioning of the American economy. Duplicate credit not given for ECON 100HC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10248</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gale, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10249</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gale, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10250</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-9:10 P M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Odebunmi, Mary</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11190</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Odebunmi, Mary</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECON 105 C**

**Principles of Economics-Micro**

Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C, with a grade of C or better

This course concentrates on microeconomic analysis. Topics emphasized are the basic structure of the United States economic system and the interrelationships within this structure. Duplicate credit not granted for ECON 105 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10257</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gale, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12416</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Odebunmi, Mary</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECON 105HC**

Honors Principles of Economics - Micro

Prerequisite: MATH 040 C with a grade of C or better

This Honors-enhanced course is a study of microeconomic analysis with special attention given to web-based interactive material on selected topics. Duplicate credit not granted for ECON 105 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14181</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sidhu, Parwinder</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KEEP IN MIND**

Your career is YOUR life choice.
### Engineering

**ENGR 102 C**

*Engineering Design Graphics*

This is an introductory course which utilizes drafting and CAD as a tool for graphic concepts, visualization and completing a set of engineering drawings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11645</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-7:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13640</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Saleh, Massoud</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGR 110 C**

*Introduction to Engineering (same as ENGT 110 C)*

Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C, with a grade of C or better

This course is an introduction to engineering as a profession and associated career responsibilities and opportunities. It includes field trips to engineering facilities. Speakers from various engineering fields illustrate opportunities and challenges in the engineering profession. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGT 110 C.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **REMOTE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10054</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:30-3:55 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Saleh, Massoud</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENGR 205 C**

*Advanced 3D Solid Modeling and Simulation*

Prerequisite: ENGR 102 C and MATH 142 C, with a grade of C or better

This is an advanced course in CAD systems that emphasizes development of visualization skills, orthographic projects, mechanical dimensions and tolerance practices with use of sketches and features such as extrusion, revolution, sweep, loft to create 3-D solid models.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13554</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Saleh, Massoud</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Energy and Sustainable Technology

**EST 100 C**

*Renewable and Sustainable Energy*

This course investigates the potential of renewable energy technologies such as solar energy, wind power, hydropower, geothermal, fuel cells, biomass, ocean wave power, alternative transportation technology. Also addressed are conventional energy sources including oil, coal, natural gas, and nuclear energy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14277</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>M Th</td>
<td></td>
<td>Woodson, Billy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EST 299 C**

*Economics Independent Study*

Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This independent study course is for advanced students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area of economics through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 3 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10258</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Woodson, Billy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Be Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting**

Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first class meeting is required of officially enrolled and waitlist students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the class and waitlist. This includes waitlisted students.
Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.

Flow Chart for Physics/Engineering Courses

Fa = Fall, Sp = Spring, Su = Summer, C = Cypress
For more information, consult your counselor
Physics: Brinda Subramaniam: (bsubramaniam@CypressCollege.edu)
Engineering: Massoud Saleh: (msaleh@CypressCollege.edu)
**FALL SCHEDULE 2020**

**ENGR 220 C**  
**Programming and Problem-Solving in MATLAB**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
Prerequisite: MATH 150AC with a grade of C or better  
This course covers the application of computer programming to engineering problem solving, structured approach to problems, and input-output concepts for both numerical and graphical results.  
13555 HY1 HYBRID  
CRN 8/24-12/12 Saleh, Massoud  
8:00-9:05 P M Saleh, Massoud REMOTE  
HYBRID CLASS: The above hybrid class meets REMOTELY and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the remote meetings listed above. Before registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information from their instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**ENGR 299 C**  
**Engineering Independent Study**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
.5 to 2 Units  
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Contract  
This course is for students who wish to increase their knowledge in the field of engineering through individual study, research, or internships as described in an independent study contract with the instructor.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
12834 400 8/24-12/12 Saleh, Massoud  
For more information on the above class, please contact Massoud Saleh at msaleh@CypressCollege.edu or call (714) 484-7000 extension 48372.

## Engineering Technology

**ENGT 103 C**  
**Introduction to Embedded Systems**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is designed for students interested in Mechatronics, Robotics and Automation program. Basic concept of automation and its application in manufacturing is taught with emphasis on mechatronics and robotics terminology and equipment manipulation.  
14771 002 7:00-10:10 A M Hoang, Trong REMOTE  
14706 001 10:25-11:15 A M Hoang, Trong REMOTE  
13608 001 11:45-1:10 P MW Hoang, Trong REMOTE  
13605 002 1:20-2:10 P M Hoang, Trong REMOTE  
13609 001 9:00-10:25 A MW Hamdan, Anan REMOTE  
14772 002 12:15-3:25 P M Saleh, Massoud REMOTE  
13610 001 6:15-7:40 P MW Nguyen, Washington REMOTE  
14772 002 12:15-3:25 P M Saleh, Massoud REMOTE  
13610 001 6:15-7:40 P MW Nguyen, Washington REMOTE  
14772 002 12:15-3:25 P M Saleh, Massoud REMOTE  

**ENGT 105 C**  
**Instrumentation and Process Control**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is for students majoring in engineering technology with concentration in mechatronics, robotics and automation. Topics covered include electricity, instrumentation and process control, motors, pneumatic and hydraulic mechanisms, robotics and programming, manufacturing processes and troubleshooting.  
13609 001 9:00-10:25 A MW Hamdan, Anan REMOTE  
14772 002 12:15-3:25 P M Saleh, Massoud REMOTE  
13610 001 6:15-7:40 P MW Nguyen, Washington REMOTE  
14772 002 12:15-3:25 P M Saleh, Massoud REMOTE  

**ENGT 107 C**  
**Electricity and Electronics**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
This course is for students majoring in engineering technology with concentration in mechatronics, robotics and automation. Topics covered include electricity, instrumentation and process control, motors, pneumatic and hydraulic mechanisms, robotics and programming, manufacturing processes and troubleshooting.  
13610 001 6:15-7:40 P MW Nguyen, Washington REMOTE  
14772 002 12:15-3:25 P M Saleh, Massoud REMOTE  
13610 001 6:15-7:40 P MW Nguyen, Washington REMOTE  
14772 002 12:15-3:25 P M Saleh, Massoud REMOTE  

**ENGT 125 C**  
**Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Prerequisite: ENGT 103 C and ENGT 105 C with a grade of C or better  
This course is for students majoring in engineering technology with concentration in mechatronics, robotics and automation. Topics covered include introduction to hydraulic and pneumatic components, applicable laws, specifications, functionality and maintenance.  
14773 100 6:15-7:40 P TTh Khoshnoud, Farbod REMOTE  
14773 101 6:15-7:40 P TTh Khoshnoud, Farbod REMOTE  

**ENGT 160 C**  
**Industrial Data Network and HMI**  
3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
Prerequisite: ENGT 103 C and ENGT 150 C with a grade of C or better  
This course is for students majoring in engineering technology with concentration in mechatronics, robotics and automation. Topics covered include industrial networking protocols and standards, components and implementation methodologies for best communication between elements of an industrial plant.  
14774 800 4:20-7:30 P F Khoshnoud, Farbod REMOTE  
14774 801 4:20-7:30 P F Khoshnoud, Farbod REMOTE

## English

**ENGL 060 C**  
**College Writing Preparation**  
4 Units  
Advisory: Non-native speakers of English should consider taking credit ESL courses at Cypress College which are designed to enhance English proficiency based on the specific needs of English language learners  
This course is designed to prepare students for ENGL 100 C. The focus is on reading, critical analysis, grammar review, and writing expository essays. This course reviews the fundamentals of grammar, sentence structure, and paragraph development.  
• Non-degree credit  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
10117 007 8:00-12:15 P F Barretto, Jacqueline REMOTE  
14481 003 8:15-10:20 A MW Flores-Salcido, Dahlia REMOTE  
14481 003 8:15-10:20 A MW Flores-Salcido, Dahlia REMOTE  
14481 003 8:15-10:20 A MW Flores-Salcido, Dahlia REMOTE  
14481 003 8:15-10:20 A MW Flores-Salcido, Dahlia REMOTE  
12823 101 7:30-9:35 TTh Barretto, Jacqueline REMOTE  
12077 OL4 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Embrey, Nicole  
ONLINE CLASS: The above 16-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Before registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

**WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE**

During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.
## Reading Proficiency Requirement

Proficiency in Reading can be satisfied by successfully completing one of the following:

- English 096 C College Reading Strategies (3 Units)
- English 102 C Introduction to Literature (3 Units)
- English 103 C Critical Reasoning and Writing (4 Units) *(Taken Fall 2014 or later)*
- English 104 C or English 104HC Critical Analysis and Literature (4 Units) *(Taken Fall 2014 or later)*

California State University (CSU) general education certification

IGETC certification

Bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution

A score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) English Literature Exam

---

### ENGL 100 C

**College Writing**

**Prerequisite:** Placement via current assessment process or successful completion of ENGL 060 C or ESL 186 C with a grade of C or better

**Advisory:** ENGL 010LF is recommended for students requiring individualized tutoring and support.

This course stresses the principles and practice of written communication, with an emphasis on reading and writing expository essays and on research skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 100HC.

10122 001 7:30-8:55 A  10165 001 7:30-8:55 A  
13361 046 7:30-8:55 A  13934 009 7:30-8:55 A  
13921 020 7:30-8:55 A  12392 009 7:30-8:55 A  
12732 028 7:30-8:55 A  12951 005 7:30-8:55 A  
13362 042 7:30-8:55 A  10167 007 7:30-8:55 A  
10127 006 8:00-9:05 A  10128 007 8:00-9:15 P  
11099 014 8:00-9:15 P  13147 045 8:00-9:15 P  
10124 003 8:15-10:20 A  10125 004 8:15-10:20 A  
13364 047 8:15-10:20 A  10126 005 8:15-10:20 A  
10129 009 9:05-11:10 A  13290 010 9:05-11:10 A  
10130 011 9:45-11:50 A  10131 011 9:45-11:50 A  
13459 067 9:45-11:50 A  11235 027 10:15-12:20 P  
10132 012 10:30-12:35 P  11902 003 10:30-12:35 P  
13363 002 12:30-2:35 P  11092 003 10:30-12:35 P  
13915 008 1:25-3:20 P  14796 023 1:25-3:20 P  
13480 068 2:45-4:50 P  13913 019 3:00-5:05 P  
10138 024 3:00-5:05 P  12076 038 3:00-5:05 P  
14486 021 3:00-5:05 P  13404 035 3:00-5:05 P  
10159 100 5:00-7:05 P  10163 108 5:00-7:05 P  
12000 110 6:00-10:15 P  10160 102 6:00-10:15 P  
12030 105 6:00-10:15 P  11241 109 6:00-10:15 P  
12735 111 6:00-10:15 P  10161 106 6:00-10:15 P  
10164 106 7:30-9:35 P  10165 107 7:30-9:35 P  
12928 HY8 8/24-12/12 12930 HY7 8/24-12/12  
12930 HY7 8/24-12/12 12930 HY7 8/24-12/12  
10162 104 6:00-10:15 P  10166 104 6:00-10:15 P  
12735 111 6:00-10:15 P  10161 106 6:00-10:15 P  
10167 107 7:30-9:35 P  10164 106 7:30-9:35 P  
12928 HY8 8/24-12/12 12928 HY8 8/24-12/12  
13149 024 9:00-10:55 A  13149 024 9:00-10:55 A  
12928 HY8 8/24-12/12 12928 HY8 8/24-12/12  

---

**Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.**
Native English speakers are advised to take ENGL 100 C (College Writing). Students needing additional fundamental work are advised to see a counselor to determine if enrollment in ENGL 060 C (Preparation for College Writing) is appropriate. More basic English skill courses are offered by North Orange Continuing Education (NOCE). Students enrolled in pre-English 100 C classes must earn at least a C grade in ENGL 060 C or a grade of C in ESL 186 C to be eligible for enrollment in ENGL 100 C. All students are encouraged to complete their English coursework as early as possible in their educational programs.

Students enrolled in core classes will be required to write an essay on the first day of instruction to verify skill level and assessment placement score.
ENGL 100 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10123</td>
<td>OL7</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13810</td>
<td>OL8</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Morrison, Anna</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12624</td>
<td>OL9</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/31-11/22</td>
<td>Campbell, Justin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGL 100HC
Honors College Writing

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: Placement via current assessment process or successful completion of ENGL 060 C or ESL 186 C with a grade of C or better.

Advisory: ENGL 010LC is recommended for students requiring individualized tutoring and support.

This Honors-enhanced course is an extended session of College Writing employing a seminar format. This course will develop increased critical thinking, reading, and writing skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 100 C.

ENGL 101 C
Enhanced College Writing

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ESL 060 C or placement via current assessment process or successful completion of ESL 186 C with a grade of C or better.

This course will develop reading, critical thinking, writing, and student success skills necessary for academic success. This course focuses on expository writing and research skills.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14452</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>12:00-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Politanoff, Ashton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14454</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>12:00-</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Osle, Janessa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14455</td>
<td>018</td>
<td>12:00-</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Politanoff, Ashton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course is restricted to students in the Puente Program, a university prepa-
ration program. Reading and writing assignments will focus on the Latino/Chicano experience.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14459</td>
<td>019</td>
<td>12:45-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Reeves, Mallory</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14461</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>1:30-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Sharp, Cara</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14463</td>
<td>023</td>
<td>1:30-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Letcher, Annette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course is restricted to students in the Legacy Program. Reading and writ-
ing assignments will focus on the African American experience.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14462</td>
<td>022</td>
<td>1:30-</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Stevenson, Anthony</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14479</td>
<td>024</td>
<td>2:15-</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Letcher, Annette</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above course is restricted to students in the Legacy Program. Reading and writ-
ing assignments will focus on the African American experience.

ENGL 102 C
Introduction to Literature

Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better.

Fiction, poetry, and drama form the core of this survey course where students learn to understand and appreciate literature. This course covers the elements of each genre and how to interpret and write about literature.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13442</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Sims, Nora</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10168</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Keel, Lawrence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGLISH 100C
Honors College Writing

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: Placement via current assessment process or successful completion of ENGL 060 C or ESL 186 C with a grade of C or better.

Advisory: ENGL 010LC is recommended for students requiring individualized tutoring and support.

This Honors-enhanced course is an extended session of College Writing employing a seminar format. This course will develop increased critical thinking, reading, and writing skills. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 100 C.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.

Do you know your Student ID and PIN Number?

You will be required to use your 8-digit Student ID number to access myGateway.

Memorize it! Be ready!
ENGL 103 C
Critical Reasoning and Writing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12921</td>
<td>013</td>
<td>7:30- 9:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Magnesi, Miles</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13384</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>7:30- 9:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Pelonis, Claire</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14788</td>
<td>023</td>
<td>7:30- 9:35 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dymond, Danielle</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12630</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>8:00-12:15 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Pelonis, Claire</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14789</td>
<td>026</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Garman, Alyssa</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10170</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Vescial, Keith</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13146</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>8:15-10:20 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Garcia, Devon</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10171</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:05-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Altebarmakian, Tamar</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14293</td>
<td>015</td>
<td>9:05-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Politanoff, Ashton</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12002</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Simoes, Nora</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10174</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Garcia, Devon</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14801</td>
<td>021</td>
<td>11:20- 1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Leis, Corey</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12922</td>
<td>014</td>
<td>11:20- 1:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Keel, Lawrence</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14291</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>12:50- 2:55 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Powell, Laura</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12730</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>1:15- 3:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Vescial, Keith</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13150</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>1:35- 3:40 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Altebarmakian, Tamar</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13386</td>
<td>025</td>
<td>1:35- 3:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Castillo, Judith</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10175</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>2:10- 4:15 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Pham, Jacqueline Nha</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10172</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>2:15- 4:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Bustos, Idalith</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13387</td>
<td>024</td>
<td>2:15- 4:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Maravilla, Rudith</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12846</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>2:45- 4:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Jure, Josiah</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13155</td>
<td>018</td>
<td>3:15- 5:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Parseghian, Leon</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13388</td>
<td>027</td>
<td>3:30- 5:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Parseghian, Leon</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12926</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>5:45- 7:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Jure, Josiah</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14290</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Nau, Janet</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10176</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Provenzano, Maureen</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10177</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Nau, Janet</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11408</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>6:00-10:15 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Provenzano, Maureen</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.

**Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes**

It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or “W” posted on your permanent record.
**ENGL 104 C**  
**Critical Analysis and Literature**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
**Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C, with a grade of C or better**  
This course will develop critical thinking, reading and writing skills as they apply to the analysis of literature and literary criticism from diverse cultural sources and perspectives. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 104HC.  
10178 001 8:15-10:20 A MW Villarreal, Ruby REMOTE  
11325 004 8:15-10:20 A TTh Keel, Lawrence REMOTE  
11242 003 12:45-2:50 P MW Keel, Lawrence REMOTE  

**ENGL 104HC**  
**Honors Critical Analysis and Literature**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
**Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC or ENGL 101 C or ESL 110 C, with a grade of C or better**  
This Honors-enhanced course focuses on increased development of critical thinking, writing, reading and research skills as they apply to the analysis of literature. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 104 C.  
13821 001 9:05-11:10 A TTh Nabahani, Melanie REMOTE  

**ENGL 105 C**  
**Intro to Creative Writing**  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
**Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better**  
In this course, students will write short fiction, poetry, and optionally, a short play, and will gain an understanding of each literary type, and have their work critiqued in a workshop setting.  
10180 001 8:55-10:20 A MW Keel, Lawrence REMOTE  

**ENGL 108 C**  
**Writing the Personal Statement**  
Transfer: CSU  
**Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better**  
This course will teach students how to write an effective personal statement on their transfer applications to four-year institutions.  
11266 005 3:00-5:05 P W Covey, Kendyl REMOTE  

**ENGL 110 C**  
**Humanities: Ancient and Medieval**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
**Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**  
This course surveys the development of Western culture — prehistory, the ancient world, and the Middle Ages — with an emphasis on the arts. Cost for museum visits not to exceed $15.  
10181 001 ONLINE 8/24-11/5 Nabahani, Melanie  
13355 001 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Borla, Linda  

**ENGL 125 C**  
**The Film**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
**Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better**  
This course is a critical study of film that will develop critical thinking and writing skills. Students will study the elements of filmmaking and the historical development of film. Film as a storytelling art form will be emphasized. Ten to twelve films will be shown in class for analysis and discussion. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 125HC.  
10183 001 11:20-12:45 P TTh Vescial, Keith REMOTE  

**ENGL 125HC**  
**Honors Film**  
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
**Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better**  
This Honors-enhanced course emphasizes a seminar format. Students study cinematic storytelling, film’s dependence on literature and the historical development of the film. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 125 C.  
10184 001 11:20-12:45 P TTh Vescial, Keith REMOTE  

**ENGL 128 C**  
**Introduction to Short Story Writing**  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
**Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better**  
Advisory: ENGL 102 C or ENGL 102HC and ENGL 105 C  
This course introduces students to the art of short story writing and the evolution of the form. Students will critique each other’s work in a workshop setting.  
14797 001 ONLINE 9/14-12/6 Tran, Stephanie  

Does Admissions and Records have your correct name, home and email addresses and phone number? Log on to myGateway and update this information by using the Personal Information link on the Student tab.
College Study Strategies

ENGL 135 C
Grammar and Usage

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This is a course in English grammar and usage. The focus of the course is on parts of speech, parts of sentences, verb tenses, sentence types, syntax, usage, and the origin of English, as well as basic linguistic concepts.

Transfer: CSU

ENGL 137 C
College Study Strategies

Prerequisite: ENGL 060 C with a grade of C or better

This course places an emphasis on learning and critical thinking strategies crucial for academic success: time management, listening, note taking, academic reading/rate improvement and test taking.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
ENGL 239 C
Survey - Children's Literature
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better
This course is a survey of children’s literature from a multicultural perspective with an emphasis on comparative and critical analysis. SOC JUST
11234
OL1 ONLINE
9/14-12/6
Diep, Christel
ONLINE CLASS: This Late Start, 12-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 09/28; Last day to drop without "W": 09/28; Last day to drop with "W": 11/12; Last day to drop for refund: 09/21.

ENGL 243 C
Mythology
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C with a grade of C or better
This course examines the mythology and folklore of various cultures of the world as expressed in literature. Students will examine myths, mythical elements, and their modern parallels in both Eastern and Western civilizations.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
12924
OL2 ONLINE
8/31-11/22
Borla, Linda
ONLINE CLASS: This Late Start, 12-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 09/15; Last day to drop without "W": 09/15; Last day to drop with "W": 11/01; Last day to drop for refund: 09/08.

ENGL 299 C
Language Arts Independent Study
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of literature and/or language through individual study or research. This course may be taken for credit 3 times.
10186
400
9/24-12/12
Young, Eldon
REMOTE
Students must contact a Full time instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Contracts are available in the Language Arts Division Office, Humanities Bldg., 2nd floor, Suite 240.

ENGL 248 C
Science Fiction
Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC, with a grade of C or better
Advisory: ENGL 102 C or ENGL 102HC
This course requires students to read works of science fiction and speculative fiction ranging from the 19th Century through cyberpunk and beyond, analyzing plot, character, and such themes as the social and cultural implications of science and technology.
14287
OL1 ONLINE
9/8-12/12
Kaufman, Bret
ONLINE CLASS: This Late Start, 14-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 09/24; Last day to drop without "W": 09/24; Last day to drop with "W": 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/16.

ENGL 310 C
Advanced Writing in the Health Sciences
Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C or ENGL 100HC with a grade of C or better
This course provides an overview of writing for students in health sciences. Enrollment limited to those accepted into the baccalaureate degree pilot program.
12925
OL1 ONLINE
9/24-10/25
Sonne, Kathryn
ONLINE CLASS: This 9-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This class is intended for students accepted into the Bachelor’s Degree in Funeral Services Program.
Last day to add: 09/03; Last day to drop without "W": 09/03; Last day to drop with "W": 10/10; Last day to drop for refund: 09/29.

ESL 501 C
Intermediate Pronunciation
Prerequisite: Appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
This course is designed to refine pronunciation, to reduce foreign accent, and to build confidence in oral expression. Recommended for all non-native students.
• Non-degree credit
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
11345
002
10:35-11:25 A
Walker, Lynn
REMOTE
Prerequisite: Completion of ESL 081 C with a grade of C or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
ESL 502 C
Intermediate ESL Grammar 1
Prerequisite: ESL 081 C with a grade of C or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
This course is designed for intermediate academic ESL students to increase their knowledge and usage of English grammar with particular emphasis on verb tense, verb form, verbal and verb phrase structure in writing.
• Non-degree credit
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
10187
001
10:35-12:25 P
10:35-12:25 P
Herman, Jenelle
REMOTE
ESL 504 C
Intermediate Academic Oral Skills (NNS)
Prerequisite: ESL 081 C or higher as demonstrated through the assessment process
This course is designed for intermediate level non-native speakers (NNS) of English to improve oral communication skills related to academic and social contexts.
• Non-degree credit
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
11346
001
10:35-11:25 A
Herman, Jenelle
REMOTE
Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.

Flow Chart for Academic ESL Courses at Cypress College

Are you a non-native speaker of English? If so, then the CELSA (the ESL placement test) is the right test to evaluate your language skills. You should take the CELSA if...

- you were born in a non-English speaking country, AND
- you started the U.S. school system in the 7th–12th grade OR as an adult.

The CELSA test is designed to measure the English skills of non-native speakers of English and is required for placement in English as a Second Language (ESL) courses, which are designed to build the academic English Language skills of non-native speakers as they prepare for college-level coursework, certificate programs, degrees, transfer, or other professional goals. Students enrolled in ESL courses will have the opportunity to write a composition on the first day of the course to verify appropriate placement in the ESL sequence. Students new to the program may be moved to a higher level based on the strength of their writing. Students with a high CELSA score may be referred to ENGL 100 C or a transfer-level composition course after writing a successful composition.

**ADVANCED ELECTIVES**

**ESL 066 C**  
Adv. ESL Reading

**ESL 064 C**  
Adv. Academic Oral Skills

**ESL 063 C**  
Adv. ESL Grammar 2

**ESL 062 C**  
Adv. ESL Grammar 1

**INTERMEDIATE ELECTIVES**

**ESL 054 C**  
Int. Academic Oral Skills

**ESL 053 C**  
Int. ESL Grammar 2

**ESL 052 C**  
Int. ESL Grammar 1

**ESL 051 C**  
Int. Pronunciation

**ESL CORE CLASSES**

**ESL 186 C**

**ESL 185 C**

**ESL 184 C**

**ESL 183 C**

**ESL 182 C**

**ESL 081 C**

**ENGL 100 C**

**LEGEND**

Sequence of core classes

Optional elective courses may be taken concurrently with appropriate core classes
High-Intermediate Academic Reading and Writing
Prerequisite: Completion of ESL 106 C with a grade of C or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
This course increases knowledge and use of academic English with emphasis on advanced verb tense, verb form, verbs, verb phrase structure and editing skills in writing.
• Non-degree credit
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
11954 001 2:15- 4:05 P MW 9/8-12/11 Walker, Lynne REMOTE Last day to add: 09/23; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/23; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/17; Last day to drop for refund: 09/16.

ESL 064 C
Advanced Academic Oral Skills NNS
Prerequisite: Completion of ESL 183 C with a grade of C or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the assessment process
This course is designed for advanced non-native speakers of English (NNS) to improve listening and speaking skills related to academic contexts. The emphasis is on lecture note-taking, informal and formal speeches, and small group and class discussion.
• Non-degree credit
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
12178 001 10:35-11:25 A TTh Gray, Richard REMOTE

ESL 105 C
Low Intermediate Academic Reading and Writing
Prerequisite: Appropriate skills demonstrated through the current assessment process
This low intermediate level integrated skills course is designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
14232 001 8:00-10:30 A TTh Matthis, Gregory REMOTE

ESL 106 C
Intermediate Academic Reading and Writing
Prerequisite: ESL 105 C with a grade of C or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the current assessment process
This is an intermediate integrated skills course designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
14233 001 12:30- 3:00 P MW Herman, Jenelle REMOTE
14234 100 6:30- 9:00 P TTh Whitsett, Catherine REMOTE

ESL 107 C
High-Intermediate Academic Reading and Writing
Prerequisite: ESL 106 C with a grade of C or better or Pass
This high intermediate integrated skills course is designed to improve the academic reading, writing, grammar, and interpersonal communication skills of non-native speakers.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION
14235 001 8:00-10:30 A MW Bauer, Jill REMOTE
14236 002 11:30- 2:00 P TTh Bauer, Jill REMOTE

ESL 108 C
Advanced Academic Reading and Writing I
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: ESL 107 C with a grade of C or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the current assessment process
This course focuses on critical analysis and appreciation of culturally-diverse readings, an introduction to integrating readings into writing assignments, and refining the academic language fluency of multilingual students. This is the first advanced integrated ESL course in the sequence.
14238 002 8:00-10:30 A TTh Robertson, Scott REMOTE
14307 100 8:30- 9:00 P TTh Matthis, Gregory REMOTE
14237 OL2 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Simmons, Samantha ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.
14239 OL1 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Simmons, Samantha ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

ESL 109 C
Advanced Academic Reading and Writing II
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: ESL 108 C with a grade of C or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the current assessment process
This course focuses on critical analysis and appreciation of culturally-diverse readings, integration of readings into essays, an introduction to citation, and refining the academic language fluency of multilingual students. This is the second advanced integrated ESL course in the sequence.
14240 001 8:00-10:30 A MW Schmid, Andrea REMOTE
14241 002 8:00-10:30 A TTh Wada, Kathryn REMOTE
14243 004 11:30- 2:00 P TTh Wada, Kathryn REMOTE
14244 100 6:30- 9:00 P MW Whitsett, Catherine REMOTE
14242 OL1 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Bauer, Jill ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

ESL 110 C
College Composition for Non-Native Speakers
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: ESL 109 C with a grade of C or better or appropriate skills demonstrated through the current assessment process
This college-level composition course is designed to give non-native speakers of English the skills necessary for academic success. Instruction focuses on expository and argumentative writing, appropriate, effective, and accurate use of language, close reading, critical thinking, research strategies, information literacy, and documentation.
14245 001 8:00-10:30 A MW Cobb, Tonya REMOTE
14246 002 8:00-10:30 A TTh Robertson, Alison REMOTE
14248 004 11:30- 2:00 P TTh Robertson, Alison REMOTE
14249 100 6:30- 9:00 P MW Reyna, Bryan REMOTE
14247 OL1 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Simmons, Samantha ONLINE CLASS: This 16-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

Looking for a Deadline?
• See the IMPORTANT DATES page for semester length classes.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
FALL SCHEDULE 2020

CRN  SEC  TIME  DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR  ROOM

Ethnic Studies

ETHS 101 C  3 Units
American Ethnic Studies (formerly ETHS 100 C)
Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of the Native American experience from the pre-colonial era to the Indian Wars on the Great Plains. SOC JUST

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This survey course is a comparative and interdisciplinary examination of the historical experiences of Native Americans, African Americans, Chicanos, and Asian Pacific Americans in the United States from the colonial era to the present. Duplicate credit not granted for ETHS 101HC. SOC JUST

11305  001  7:30- 8:35 A  TTh  Lawson, Bryan  REMOTE
13820  002  9:05-10:30 A  MW  Estrada, Steven  REMOTE
10273  003  9:05-10:30 A  MW  Lind, Daniel  REMOTE
10274  004  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Lind, Daniel  REMOTE
11924  006  12:15- 1:40 P  MW  Estrada, Steven  REMOTE
10275  007  12:15- 1:40 P  MW  Lind, Daniel  REMOTE
12822  008  1:50- 3:15 P  MW  Lind, Daniel  REMOTE
10276  100  6:30- 9:40 P  W  Pedroza, Tatiana  REMOTE

ETHS 130 C  3 Units
African-American History I
Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of the African-American experience in the United States from its African roots through the American Civil War. SOC JUST

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course introduces students to the most significant social, political, economic, and historical aspects of the Chicana/o experience in the United States. SOC JUST

ETHS 150 C  3 Units
Introduction to Chicana-o Studies (formerly ETHS 140 C)
Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of the Chicana/o experience from the pre-European conquest era of North America through the Mexican-American War. SOC JUST

10278  001  12:15- 1:40 P  TTh  Hortua, Giovanni  REMOTE

ETHS 151 C  3 Units
Chicana-o History I (formerly ETHS 141 C)
Transfer: CSU, UC

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a survey of the Native Americans experience from the pre-colonial era to the Indian Wars on the Great Plains. SOC JUST

10279  001  9:05-10:30 A  MW  Hortua, Giovanni  REMOTE
14183  OL1 ONLINE  8/24-12/12  Estrada, Steven  REMOTE

ONLINE CLASS: The above full semester class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.

Food and Beverage Management

Interested in a career in Food and Beverage Management?
Information on Food and Beverage Management can be found under the Hotel, Restaurant, and Culinary Arts (HRC) section in the catalog.
**French**

**FREN 101 C**

**Elementary French I**

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students will be introduced to the culture, history and geography of France.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Transfer:** CSU, UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10101</td>
<td>HY</td>
<td>6:00-8:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pazargadi, Fatima</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10100</td>
<td>HY</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Le Cornet, Karen</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 16-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND they MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop with "W": 09/07; Last day to drop without "W": 09/07; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

**FREN 102 C**

**Elementary French II**

Prerequisite: FREN 101 C with a grade of C or better or one year of high school French with average grade of C or better is recommended

This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will increase their knowledge of the French culture.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Transfer:** CSU, UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10104</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Le Cornet, Karen</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 16-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND they MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop with "W": 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

**FREN 200 C**

**Conversational French**

Prerequisite: FREN 102 C with a grade of C or better

This is a course in conversation with emphasis on the idiomatic use of the language through French films. Topics concern French life, culture, geography, and history.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Transfer:** CSU

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10103</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Le Cornet, Karen</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FREN 203 C**

**Intermediate French III**

Prerequisite: FREN 200 C with a grade of C or better or two years of high school French with an average grade of C

The course emphasizes the acquisition of a contextualized vocabulary and grammatical information to develop speaking, reading and writing skills.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **Transfer:** CSU, UC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10104</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:30-12:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Le Cornet, Karen</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** This 16-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND they MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop with "W": 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

**How to access CCCareerConnect:**

1. Log into myGateway.
2. Click “Student” on the left hand side.
3. In the “Student Links” box, click “Cypress College Links.”
4. Select “CC Career Connect” from the drop down menu and it should put you directly into CC Career Connect.

**Visit CCCareerConnect Today**

Search Internship & Job Opportunities
- Local & National
- Browse Sample Resumes
- Utilize Resume Templates

**QUESTIONS? Call or email**

CCCareerConnect@CypressCollege.edu
(714) 484-7229

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
**Geography**

**GEOG 100 C**

**World Geography**
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is an introduction to the world’s physical and political regions. Duplicate credit not given for GEOG 100HC.

- **CRN 10294**: 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Mendoza, Armando REMOTE
- **CRN 10283**: 002 9:05-10:30 A TTh Mendoza, Armando REMOTE
- **CRN 10202**: 003 10:40-12:05 P MW Moriarty, Kathleen REMOTE
- **CRN 13302**: 004 10:40-12:05 P TTh Mendoza, Armando REMOTE
- **CRN 11313**: 005 12:15-1:40 P MW Moriarty, Kathleen REMOTE

**GEOG 102 C**

**Physical Geography**
Transfer: CSU, UC

This course investigates and interprets the sun-earth relationship, science of the man’s physical environment. maps, weather and climate and things that provide insight into the nature of the man’s physical environment.

- **CRN 12163**: 011 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Bladh, Eric

**GEOG 102LC**

**Physical Geography - Lab**
Transfer: CSU, UC

Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 102 C with a grade of C or better

This course investigates and interprets in a laboratory environment the items covered in GEOG 102 C, GEOG 100 C or GEOG 130 C.

- **CRN 10295**: 001 9:05-10:30 A MW Mendoza, Armando REMOTE
- **CRN 10297**: 002 9:05-10:30 A TTh Mendoza, Armando REMOTE
- **CRN 10296**: 003 10:40-12:05 P MW Mendoza, Armando REMOTE
- **CRN 10298**: 004 10:40-12:05 P TTh Mendoza, Armando REMOTE
- **CRN 12975**: 005 12:15-1:40 P TTh Moriarty, Kathleen REMOTE
- **CRN 10299**: 100 6:00-9:10 P T Mendoza, Armando REMOTE

**Be Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting**
Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first class meeting is required of officially enrolled and waitlist students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the class and waitlist. This includes waitlisted students.

**GEOG 140 C**

**Weather and Climate**
Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an investigation and interpretation of the earth’s atmosphere and the science behind local and global surface weather phenomena.

- **CRN 12418**: 011 ONLINE 10/19-12/12 Boles, lan

- **CRN 13971**: 021 ONLINE 10/19-12/12 Boles, lan

**GEOG 160 C**

**Cultural Geography**

This course investigates and interprets the interrelationship of human activities with cultural background, physical environment and the diffusion of ideas.

- **CRN 12205**: 011 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Bladh, Eric

**GEOG 230 C**

**Introduction to GIS**
Transfer: CSU

This course provides instruction and training in the use of Geographic Information Systems “GIS”. Individual student projects, related to their own current field of study, are developed.

- **CRN 11963**: 011 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Bladh, Eric

**GEOG 231 C**

**GIS: Spatial Analysis**
Transfer: CSU

Prerequisite: GEOG 230 C with a grade of C or better

Students will explore, examine and experience the rules and operations that govern data storage, analysis, and display in a Geographic Information System.

- **CRN 13303**: 100 6:30-7:20 P TTh Staff REMOTE
- **CRN 11186**: 100 6:00-9:10 T Mendoza, Armando REMOTE

- **CRN 13303**: 100 6:30-7:20 P TTh Staff REMOTE

**GEOG 299 C**

**Geography Independent Study**
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This independent study course is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. This course may be taken for credit 3 times.

- **CRN 10302**: 400 8/24-12/12 Bladh, Eric REMOTE

For the above class, students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

*Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.*
Geology

GEOL 100 C
Physical Geology

This introductory course is a survey of the composition, structure, processes and forces that operate underneath and upon Earth's surface. Topics include plate tectonics, rocks/minerals, earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, resources, and environmental concerns. Field trips may be required not to exceed $25. Duplicate credit not granted for GEOL 100HC.

GEOL 100HC
Honors Physical Geology

This Honors-enhanced course is a study of the composition, structure, processes and forces that operate underneath and upon Earth's surface. Topics include plate tectonics, rocks/minerals, earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, resources, and environmental concerns. Field trips may be required not to exceed $25. Duplicate credit not granted for GEOL 100 C.

GEOL 101 C
Physical Geology Laboratory

Prerequisite: Completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, GEOL 100 C with a grade of C or better

This course includes the identification of minerals and rocks; understanding of topographic maps, aerial photographs and other imagery from remote sensing; interpretation of maps and survey data.

GEOL 105 C
Earth Science for Teachers

This course is designed for the prospective school teacher. This multidisciplinary course will explore the fields of geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. Topics include solar system, mineral/rock formation, star/galaxy, atmosphere, volcanoes, and earthquakes. Field trip may be required; cost not to exceed $25.

GEOL 125 C
Natural Disasters

This course is an introduction to the science of natural disasters. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, hurricanes, tornades, floods, climate change, mass extinctions, hazard monitoring and disaster planning.

Health Information Technology

Are you interested in applying to the Health Information Technology Program?

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science

HI 101 C
Health Information Management

Prerequisite: CIS 111 C with a grade of C or better and acceptance in the Health Information Technology Program

This course is a comparative investigation of the structure of healthcare data and data sets emphasizing medical record documentation requirements pursuant to government regulations and voluntary standards in healthcare facilities.

HI 102 C
Legal Aspects of Health Care

Prerequisite: Acceptance in the Health Information Technology Program

The focus of this course is on the legal and legislative process affecting health information.
HI 103 C
Healthcare Data Analysis
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: HI 101 C and MATH 120 C with a grade of C or better
This course focuses on the effective collection, presentation and analysis of healthcare data using Excel to calculate and display information.

11096 001 1:00-3:05 P M Spitter, Patricia REMOTE
LAB 3:15-6:25 P M Spitter, Patricia REMOTE

HI 114 C
Beginning ICD-10-CM and ICD-10-PCS Coding
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: BIOL 210 C, HI 101 C and HS 145 C, with a grade of C or better
This course focuses on principles of nomenclature and classification systems in coding diseases and procedures for medical research, management decision-making and reimbursement purposes.

11337 100 4:25-6:30 P T Larez, Jennie REMOTE
LAB 6:40-9:50 P T Larez, Jennie REMOTE

HI 214 C
CPT/Ambulatory Care Coding
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: HI 114 C with a grade of C or better
This course will address the requirements for diagnostic and procedure coding in ambulatory care including hospital outpatient, outpatient surgery and physician office as well as the relationship to outpatient reimbursement methodologies.

10720 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Wilhelm, Carol Ann
4:25-6:30 P T (8/25)
4:25-6:30 T (9/1)
LAB 6:40-9:50 P T 8/24-12/12 Wilhelm, Carol Ann REMOTE
HYBRID CLASS: The above full semester length hybrid class meets REMOTELY and ONLINE. Remote meetings are scheduled on the above lines. Students should update their current email address in myGateways before registering for the course. For more information, go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 09/07;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

HI 225 C
Information Technology
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: CIS 111 C and HI 101 C with a grade of C or better
This course explores the use of Health IT tools in healthcare. Activities including working with EHRs; analyzing spreadsheets; querying databases; using Visio and project management tools and evaluating personal health records.

10722 100 4:25-6:30 P Th Larez, Jennie REMOTE
LAB 6:40-9:50 P Th Larez, Jennie REMOTE

HI 230 C
Directed Practice I
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: HI 101 C and HI 102 C, with a grade of C or better
This course focuses on the structure of HIM department, patient advocacy and HIM trainer roles. Directed practice emphasizes working with electronic health record systems and analyzing data in healthcare agencies.

11699 100 6:45-7:35 P M Spitter, Patricia REMOTE
LAB 9:00-3:30 P F Spitter, Patricia REMOTE

WAITLIST NOW AVAILABLE
During registration, you can request to be placed on a waitlist when a class is full. This online feature does not guarantee a seat, but it allows the chance to obtain one if any become available. Waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code. Refer to the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule for complete waitlist information.

HI 245 C
Coding Skills Lab
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HI 114 C with a grade of C or better
Advisory: Employed as a health information coder in a health care agency
This course focuses on the development of ICD-10-CM, ICD 10-PCS and CPT coding competency. Copies of actual medical records will be coded using either books or the automated encoder.
• $4 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

12007 001 9:00-12:10 P W 8/24-12/12 Larez, Jennie REMOTE
For the above course, students must attend a mandatory orientation to the Coding Skills Lab on Wed, Aug 26 at 9 am.
Last day to add: 11/13;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/13;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

13343 800 9:00-2:50 P S 8/29 Larez, Jennie REMOTE
LAB 9:00-2:50 P S 09/12 Larez, Jennie REMOTE
LAB 9:00-2:50 P 10/26 Larez, Jennie REMOTE
LAB 9:00-2:50 P 10/10 Larez, Jennie REMOTE
LAB 9:00-2:50 P 10/24 Larez, Jennie REMOTE
LAB 9:00-2:50 P 11/7 Larez, Jennie REMOTE
LAB 9:00-2:50 P 11/21 Larez, Jennie REMOTE
LAB 9:00-2:50 P 12/5 Larez, Jennie REMOTE
LAB 9:00-2:50 P 12/12 Larez, Jennie REMOTE
For the above course, students must attend a mandatory orientation to the Coding Skills Lab on Sat, Aug 29 at 9 am.
Last day to add: 11/13;
Last day to drop without “W”: 11/13;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

HI 299 C
Hi Tech Independent Study
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course is for students enrolled in the Health Information Technology program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in performance on applied areas. This course may be taken for credit 4 times.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10724 400 8/24-12/12 Staff
To add the above section of Independent Study, please see the Director of Health Information Technology.

Health Science

For information about workshop dates for this program, go to:
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science

HS 099 C
Health Science Independent Study
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course is designed for students interested in health science programs who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas. This course may be taken for credit 4 times.

10520 400 8/24-10/16 Ramos, Jaime
The above section of independent study is for students in the Psychiatric Technology program. Please see the Director of Psych Tech for ADD CODE and contract.
Last day to add: 09/01;
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/01;
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/02;
Last day to drop for refund: 08/27.

11962 401 10/19-12/11 Ramos, Jaime
The above section of independent study is for students in the Psychiatric Technology program. Please see the Director of Psych Tech for ADD CODE and contract.
Last day to add: 10/26;
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/26;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/30;
Last day to drop for refund: 10/22.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
The emphasis for this course will be on building a professional vocabulary needed for working with health care providers or with the court system.

Advisory: BIOL 241 C, BIOL 220 C, BIOL 231 C and ENGL 100 C

Prerequisite: BIOL 210 C and HS 145 C or BIOL 231 C or BIOL 241 C, with a grade of C or better

This course is a comprehensive survey of pathophysiology focusing on how diseases affect body function along with diagnostic and therapeutic interventions.

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

Prerequisite: Current second year Health Science Program student or approved re-entry students needing remedial assistance or current professional license related to a health science program

Advisory: BIOL 241 C, BIOL 220 C, BIOL 231 C and ENGL 100 C

This open entry, open exit, pass/no pass course is designed for self-paced individualized instruction and/or practice in advanced patient centered care skills. May be taken for credit 4 times.

• $15 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
• Open Entry/Open Exit

TRANSFER:  CSU

Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.
Last day to drop without "W": 11/13;
Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

ONLINE CLASS: The above full semester class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course in order to receive important connection information via email so they can participate in the webinar orientation. Students should email RGomez@CypressCollege.edu if they have any questions. A MANDATORY online webinar orientation will be held on Mon, Aug 24 at 6 pm.  
Last day to add: 09/07;
Last day to drop with "W": 09/07;
Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

CypressCollege.edu if they have any questions. A MANDATORY online webinar orientation will be held on Mon, Aug 24 at 6 pm. Students should email RGomez@CypressCollege.edu if they have any questions. A MANDATORY online webinar orientation will be held on Mon, Aug 24 at 6 pm.

NOTE: HIST 110 C is not required for HIST 111 C.

This course focuses on an understanding of the cultural gap between the U.S. medical system and the multi-ethnic community it serves. SOC JUST

12760 001 1:50- 5:00 P  W  Spitzer, Patricia  REMOTE

Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.
Last day to drop without "W": 11/13;
Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

This course is a comprehensive study of the contributions of Western civilizations from prehistoric times to the beginning of the modern era. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 110HC.

10375 002 9:05-10:30 A  MW  Halahmy, David  REMOTE
10370 001 9:05-10:30 A  Th  Halahmy, David  REMOTE
11611 100 6:00- 9:10 P  T  Halahmy, David  REMOTE

This course covers the development of Western civilization from the beginning of the modern era to the present day. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 111HC.

10378 001 10:40-12:05 P  MW  Halahmy, David  REMOTE
10379 002 10:40-12:05 P  Th  Halahmy, David  REMOTE

NOTE: HIST 110 C is not required for HIST 111 C.

This course is a survey of the roots and development of civilizations in Africa, the Americas, Asia and Europe from the earliest times to 1550 CE. Duplicate credit not granted for HIST 112HC.

10382 002 9:05-10:30 A  MW  Romero, Maria  REMOTE
10380 001 10:40-12:05 P  Th  Romero, Maria  REMOTE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11718</td>
<td>011 ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>ONLINE CLASS: The above full semester class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>. Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.</td>
<td>Lucier, Bradley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verify Your Enrollment**

You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.

---

**Homeland Security**

Homeland Security classes can be found in the Aviation and Travel Careers area.
Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts

**HRC 100 C (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13174</td>
<td>OL3</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13226</td>
<td>OL4</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td>Heller, Rosanne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14386</td>
<td>OL5</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Gargano, Amanda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11879</td>
<td>OL6</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12754</td>
<td>OL7</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Rosati, Stephanie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11982</td>
<td>OL8</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Gargano, Amanda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11981</td>
<td>OL9</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes**

It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or “W” posted on your permanent record.

---

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRC 101 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Introduction to Hospitality Management**

This course is an overview of structure, financial performances and career opportunities in the hospitality industry. Focus on orientation to customer service, cultural and economic trends and career opportunities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10147</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
<td>10:00-11:25 A M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above full term Hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**HRC 120 C**

**Sanitation and Safety**

This course is an overview of sanitation and safety principles and prepares students for the national Servsafe Manager Certification examination.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10150</td>
<td>OL1 ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosati, Stephanie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** The above 8-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Before registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10149</td>
<td>OL2 ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jones, Jeanette</td>
<td>8:00-11:25 A M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** The above 8-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Before registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information visit www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRC 125 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Restaurant Management**

**Prerequisite:** HRC 101 C and HRC 120 C, with a grade of C or better

In this course, students will manage all aspects of restaurant operations through theoretical studies and hands-on practice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10151</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jones, Jeanette</td>
<td>9:00-1:00 P M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above full-term Hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRC 135 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Culinary Fundamentals I**

**Prerequisite:** Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C, with a grade of C or better

This course will focus on the basic principles, skills, and techniques associated with culinary arts, involving various cooking methods including classic and modern techniques.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10152</td>
<td>HY1 HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td>4:00-5:15 P W</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above full term hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10153</td>
<td>HY2 HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Peters, Jeremy</td>
<td>9:00-1:15 T</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above full term Hybrid class meets REMOTE and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRC 152 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Menu Planning and Purchasing (formerly Hospitality Purchasing)</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> Completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 101 C with a grade of C or better</td>
<td>This course examines the principles of hospitality procurement, purchasing, receiving, inventory techniques and menu design and analysis.</td>
<td>10155</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Jones, Jeanette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 230 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Hospitality Leadership</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> HRC 101 C with a grade of C or better</td>
<td>Advisory: HRC 160 C</td>
<td>This course explores hospitality management and leadership strategies. Case study analysis will focus on management and leadership principles, role of diversity, reputation management and ethical considerations in the hospitality industry.</td>
<td>10157</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 231 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Cost Control in Hospitality</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td><strong>Advisory:</strong> HRC 152 C</td>
<td>This course examines the cost control and revenue management best practices. Students will identify, analyze and solve problems in order to keep costs low and profit margins high in the hospitality industry.</td>
<td>12507</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Clark, Lisa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 232 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Special Event Management</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> HRC 101 C with a grade of C or better</td>
<td>This course is a comprehensive study of the field of special events with emphasis on creating and executing catered events.</td>
<td>14252</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Jones, Jeanette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 235 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Culinary Fundamentals II</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> HRC 120 C and HRC 135 C, with a grade of C or better</td>
<td>This course will focus on the advanced principles, skills and techniques associated with culinary arts, involving various advanced cooking methods and including classic and modern techniques.</td>
<td>10158</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Gargano, Amanda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 236 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Baking Fundamentals II</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> HRC 136 C with a grade of B or better and completion of or concurrent enrollment in HRC 120 C with a grade of C or better</td>
<td>This course focuses on advanced pastries and bread production. Products include classical cakes and tortes, frozen desserts, artisan breads and Viennoiserie. Emphasis will be placed on commercial production of high quality products and professional presentation.</td>
<td>12835</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-11/15</td>
<td>Rosati, Stephanie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRC 290 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td><strong>Hospitality Career Capstone</strong></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> HRC 101 C with a grade of C or better</td>
<td>Advisory: HRC 290 C</td>
<td>This course prepares students for careers and upward mobility in the hospitality industry. Students will develop industry expected employability skills to include professionalism, business communication, and technological aptitude.</td>
<td>11272</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Do you know your Student ID and PIN Number?**

You will be required to use your 8-digit Student ID number to access myGateway.

**Memorize it! Be ready!**
Human Services

HUSR 200 C  
**Introduction to Human Services**  
Transfer: CSU  
This course covers the history and philosophy of the human services; function and orientation of human services institutions, careers, and agencies.  
10745  002  9:05-10:30 A  TTh  Tapia, James  REMOTE  
10307  001  9:45-11:10 A  MW  Zager, Gary  REMOTE  
10308  100  6:30-  9:40 P  M  Tapia, James  REMOTE

HUSR 210 C  
**Introductory Fieldwork**  
Prerequisite: HUSR 200 C with a grade of C or better  
This course offers observation and participation in the operations of human services agencies. The student will document 126 hours of supervised field study per semester and will attend one hour lecture per week.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
10352  100  5:00-  6:00 P  T  Zager, Gary  REMOTE  
For the above class, students should only sign up for this section if they already have a field placement assignment or an essential employee or will have one by the first day of the semester. Please direct questions about appropriate field placement assignments to gzager@CypressCollege.edu.

HUSR 211 C  
**Advanced Fieldwork**  
Prerequisite: HUSR 210 C with a grade of C or better  
This course is the second of a two-semester sequence of volunteer or paid fieldwork experience. Students should be prepared to spend an additional 125 hours per semester of supervised work in the field.  
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
10353  100  5:00-  6:00 P  T  Zager, Gary  REMOTE  
For the above class, students should only sign up for this section if they already have a field placement assignment as an essential employee or will have one by the first day of the semester. Please direct questions about appropriate field placement assignments to gzager@CypressCollege.edu.

HUSR 214 C  
**Case Management and Documentation**  
This introductory course familiarizes students to the basic concepts and skills of case management and documentation in the field of Human Services. This course focuses on the skills of case management in the context of needs assessment, documentation, referral, service planning, and service provision.  
14353  001  11:20-12:45 P  TTh  Zager, Gary  REMOTE

HUSR 215 C  
**Introduction to Family Studies**  
Transfer: CSU  
This course involves intergenerational family studies and related career exploration to introduce Human Services students to family issues, skills, theories needed to empower families to reach their goals.  
12197  001  12:15-  1:40 P  TTh  Tapia, James  REMOTE

HUSR 221 C  
**Crisis Intervention and Referral**  
Transfer: CSU  
This course introduces techniques for beginning crisis counseling and referral.  
10354  001  11:20-12:45 P  MW  Zager, Gary  REMOTE

HUSR 222 C  
**Group Leadership-Group Process**  
Transfer: CSU  
This course examines membership and leadership in a variety of groups found in Human Service organizations.  
11263  001  12:15-  1:40 P  MW  Tapia, James  REMOTE

For the above class, students should only sign up for this section if they already have a field placement assignment as an essential employee or will have one by the first day of the semester. Please direct questions about appropriate field placement assignments to gzager@CypressCollege.edu.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
Interdisciplinary Studies

INDS 100 C

Humanities: Ancient and Medieval
(same as ENGL 110 C)

Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course surveys the development of Western culture, prehistory, the ancient world, and the Middle Ages, with an emphasis on the arts. Duplicate credit not granted for ENGL 110 C. Cost for museum visits not to exceed $15.

Transfer: CSU, UC

10182 OL ONLINE
8/24-11/15
Nabahani, Melanie

ONLINE CLASS: This 12-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/08; Last day to drop without "W": 09/08; Last day to drop with "W": 10/25; Last day to drop for refund: 08/31.

INDS 115 C

Learning Communities Seminar

The Learning Communities Seminar is a course where learning communities students will discuss, research, analyze, and write about the interdisciplinary themes shared between the learning community classes. This course may be taken for credit 2 times.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

12398 001 12:55-1:55 P M Rhymes, Regina REMOTE

INDS 200 C

GLOBAL CITIZENSHIP STUDIES

This is a new course and AA-T program to learn more about social, economic, and environmental justice.

BE THE CHANGE!

INDS 200 C

Introduction to Global Citizenship Studies

This course is an introduction to the interdisciplinary field of global citizenship studies, including the history of globalization, and interrelated economic, political, social, cultural and ecological issues, and the current challenges of climate change, global inequities, and diminishing biodiversity.

• Non-degree credit

14231 001 9:00-12:10 P M Jepson, Jane REMOTE

The above course is part of three new programs: AA-T Global Citizenship Studies, AA Global Citizenship Studies, and a Certificate. Course meets IGETC 4, CSU GE D Social Sciences and local AA, AS cultural diversity requirements.

Japanese

JAPN 100 C

Spoken Japanese for Beginners

This is an introductory course emphasizing oral practice, pronunciation and vocabulary development. Designed to develop speaking and understanding of Japanese for everyday conversational situations.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

12199 100 6:30- 9:40 P Th Saito, Saeko REMOTE

JAPN 101 C

Elementary Japanese I

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will be introduced to the culture, history, and geography of Japan through lectures, slides, videos, photographs, film, and reading assignments. Not intended for native Japanese speakers.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

10349 100 6:00- 8:30 P MW Okubo, Emi REMOTE

10348 HY HYBRID
8/24-12/12
Luther, Mihoko REMOTE

HYBRID CLASS: This 16-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without "W": 09/07; Last day to drop with "W": 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

14963 HY HYBRID
8/24-12/12
Luther, Mihoko REMOTE

HYBRID CLASS: This 16-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without "W": 09/07; Last day to drop with "W": 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

10334 HY HYBRID
8/24-12/12
Nobuhara, Mutsumi REMOTE

HYBRID CLASS: This 16-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without "W": 09/07; Last day to drop with "W": 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

14281 HY HYBRID
8/24-12/12
Nobuhara, Mutsumi REMOTE

HYBRID CLASS: This 16-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without "W": 09/07; Last day to drop with "W": 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

JAPN 102 C

Elementary Japanese II

This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

12199 100 6:30- 9:40 P Th Higuchi, Natsuyu REMOTE

10305 HY HYBRID
8/24-12/12
Luther, Mihoko REMOTE

HYBRID CLASS: This 16-week hybrid class meets on campus and online. The on-campus meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings AND students MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without "W": 09/07; Last day to drop with "W": 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

Students are limited to registering in a maximum of 19 units. Exceptions for additional units must be petitioned through Counseling.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 200 C</td>
<td>2 Units</td>
<td>Conversational Japanese</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Luther, Mihoko</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite: JAPN 102 C with a grade of C or better</strong></td>
<td>This course will focus on practical conversation with emphasis on the idiomatic usage of the language.</td>
<td>10306 001 3:00-5:05 P M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 203 C</td>
<td>4 Units</td>
<td>Intermediate Japanese III</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>Luther, Mihoko</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite: JAPN 102 C with a grade of C or better or two years of high school Japanese with a grade of C or better</strong></td>
<td>This course emphasizes the acquisition of advanced skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing.</td>
<td>12008 001 2:15-4:20 P TTh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 299 C</td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
<td>Japanese Independent Study</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation</td>
<td>Luther, Mihoko</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</strong></td>
<td>This course is for able students who wish to increase their knowledge of Japanese through individual study or research. This course may be taken for credit 3 times.</td>
<td>10310 001 3:00-5:05 P MW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 101 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Reporting and Writing</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C</strong></td>
<td>Advisory: Ability to type 20 words per minute</td>
<td>12246 001 11:45-1:10 P MW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is an introduction to gathering, synthesizing/organizing and writing news in journalistic style across multiple platforms.</td>
<td>10469 002 11:45-1:10 P TTh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 110 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Global Media</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This course is a survey of global mass communication and the interrelationships of media with society including history, structure and trends in a digital age.</td>
<td>10468 001 10:10-11:35 AM MW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10462 001 10:10-11:35 AM TTh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 140 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Advisory: Ability to type 20 words per minute and understand basic computer operation</strong></td>
<td>This course covers the principles, history and development, and professional practice of public relations. Topics also include planning and executing effective communications for organizations.</td>
<td>14682 001 1:50-3:15 P TTh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 225 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Student Media Practicum I</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Advisory: Ability to type 20 words per minute and understand basic computer operation</strong></td>
<td>In this course, students will produce journalism content for student media. Student media includes World Wide Web, print video streaming, live Webcast streaming, and social networking. Students report to student editors who control all content.</td>
<td>12854 001 1:30-2:20 P MW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 226 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Student Media Practicum II</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Advisory: Ability to type 20 words per minute</strong></td>
<td>This course covers reporting, editing and publishing the on-line student news website, cychron.CypressCollege.edu, using digitized text, photos, graphics, video and audio.</td>
<td>14680 001 1:30-2:20 P MW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 227 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Student Media Practicum III</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Advisory: Ability to type 20 words per minute</strong></td>
<td>This course offers students journalism content for student media. Student media includes World Wide Web, print, video streaming, live Webcast streaming, and social networking. Advanced students learn to be editors in a newsroom in which students control all content.</td>
<td>14681 001 1:30-2:20 P MW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 228 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Visualjournalism</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Gangwer, Samuel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Advisory: Should be able to type 20 words per minute</strong></td>
<td>This course trains visual journalists who use video and still imaging for electronic news gathering. It focuses on theory and practice of using the DSLR camera as a reporting and communications tool for print, broadcast and the World Wide Web.</td>
<td>13232 001 2:15-3:05 P MW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 299 C</td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
<td>Communications/Journalism Independent Study</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract</strong></td>
<td>This course is for students who wish to increase their knowledge through individual study, research, or internships as described in an independent study contract with the instructor. This course may be taken for credit 4 times.</td>
<td>12774 000 9/8-12/11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.**
Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12689</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-10:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>12689</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14228</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>14228</td>
<td>POOL-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12674</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>12674</td>
<td>POOL-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12703</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>12703</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12702</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:35-4:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>12702</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KIN 100 C**

**Adapted Kinesiology Weight Training**  
(formerly PE 100 C)

Advisory: This course is designed for, but not limited to, students with disabilities, registered with Disability Support Services (DSS). 
This course is designed to give students with various levels of physical ability the opportunity to participate in resistive exercises with weights. May be taken for credit 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12689</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:30-10:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>12689</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is being offered as a one-unit course this semester.

**KIN 110 C**

**Surfing**  
(formerly PE 122 C)

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: Demonstrate ability to swim
This course covers the introduction and practice in the essential skills of paddling, wave selection, etiquette, and water safety for long board and short board riding. Transportation will not be furnished.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14228</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-11:10 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Pinkham, Bill</td>
<td>14228</td>
<td>POOL-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is being offered as a one-unit course this semester.

**KIN 116 C**

**Swim for Fitness**  
(formerly PE 149 C)

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: Demonstrate ability to swim
This course will emphasize swimming for health and physical fitness. 

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12674</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:00-2:25 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>12674</td>
<td>POOL-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is being offered as a one-unit course this semester.

**KIN 120 C**

**Kick-Boxing**  
(formerly PE 163 C)

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course offers instruction in forms of kick-boxing that stresses cardiovascular endurance, strength development, and improved flexibility.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12703</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-12:10 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>12703</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12702</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:35-4:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>12702</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRN</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>TIME</td>
<td>DAYS</td>
<td>DATES</td>
<td>INSTRUCTOR</td>
<td>ROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12704</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>2:35- 4:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12705</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>4:10- 5:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Jackson, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KIN 129 C**

**Vinyasa Yoga**

This basic course in yoga involves the investigation and practice of breathing techniques, yoga postures (asanas), and meditation. Emphasis is on practicing the principles of pranayama (breathing), improving concentration, and unifying body, mind and spirit during vinyasa practice.

- **PASS/NOPASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **CRN  SEC  TIME       DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR       ROOM**
  - 13721 | 004  | 8:00- 9:25 A | TTh   | Gracia-Iris, Holly | REMOTE|
  - 14494 | 006  | 9:45-11:10 A | MW    | Gould, Sam | REMOTE|
  - 14495 | 006  | 11:20-12:45 P| MW    | Gould, Sam | REMOTE|
  - 12830 | 001  | 11:20-12:45 P| TTh   | Gracia-Iris, Holly | REMOTE|
  - 12831 | 003  | 1:00- 2:25 P | MW    | Gould, Sam | REMOTE|
  - 14508 | 007  | 1:00- 2:25 P | TTh   | Gracia-Iris, Holly | REMOTE|
  - 13635 | 002  | 4:10- 5:35 P | MW    | Gould, Sam | REMOTE|

**KIN 130 C**

**Yoga (formerly PE 102 C)**

This course is an overview in yoga emphasizing breathing and deep relaxation techniques to reduce stress, improve concentration, circulation, flexibility and muscle tone, and unify mind, body and spirit.

- **PASS/NOPASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **CRN  SEC  TIME        DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR       ROOM**
  - 12708 | 002  | 8:00- 9:25 A | TTh   | Gracia-Iris, Holly | REMOTE|
  - 13717 | 007  | 9:45-11:10 A | MW    | Gould, Sam | REMOTE|
  - 13678 | 003  | 11:20-12:45 P| MW    | Gould, Sam | REMOTE|
  - 13719 | 006  | 11:20-12:45 P| TTh   | Gracia-Iris, Holly | REMOTE|
  - 13679 | 005  | 1:00- 2:25 P | MW    | Gould, Sam | REMOTE|
  - 12750 | 001  | 1:00- 2:25 P | TTh   | Gracia-Iris, Holly | REMOTE|
  - 13714 | 004  | 4:10- 5:35 P | MW    | Gould, Sam | REMOTE|

**KIN 132 C**

**Hatha Yoga**

This course involves physical and meditative yoga practice and investigation of the philosophical lineage of Hatha Yoga. It is designed to improve proper technique within practice, emphasizing physical body awareness, breathing techniques to reduce stress, improve concentration, circulation, flexibility and muscle tone, and unify mind, body and spirit.

- **PASS/NOPASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **CRN  SEC  TIME        DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR       ROOM**
  - 14504 | 006  | 8:00- 9:25 A | TTh   | Gracia-Iris, Holly | REMOTE|
  - 13718 | 002  | 9:45-11:10 A | MW    | Gould, Sam | REMOTE|
  - 13110 | 001  | 11:20-12:45 P| MW    | Gould, Sam | REMOTE|
  - 14506 | 007  | 11:20-12:45 P| TTh   | Gracia-Iris, Holly | REMOTE|
  - 14498 | 004  | 1:00- 2:25 P | MW    | Gould, Sam | REMOTE|
  - 13720 | 003  | 1:00- 2:25 P | TTh   | Gracia-Iris, Holly | REMOTE|
  - 14499 | 005  | 4:10- 5:35 P | MW    | Gould, Sam | REMOTE|

**KIN 133 C**

**Cardiovascular Conditioning (formerly PE 114 C)**

This course is designed to provide an individualized exercise program for the student interested in achieving physical fitness through a program of cardiovascular conditioning.

- **PASS/NOPASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**
- **CRN  SEC  TIME        DAYS  DATES  INSTRUCTOR       ROOM**
  - 13616 | 002  | 11:00-12:25 P| TTh   | Pinkham, Bill | REMOTE|

**Does Admissions and Records have your correct name, home and email addresses and phone number?**

Log on to myGateway and update this information by using the Personal Information link on the Student tab.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14973</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:00-1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14972</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14953</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:00-1:25 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14971</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Mohr, Margaret</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14956</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>9:30-10:55 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14980</td>
<td>0L1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Morris, Kelly</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14979</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14985</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Armstrong, Holly</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12851</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14965</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>10:00-11:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Welliver, Nancy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KIN 134 C**  
Walking for Fitness  
(formerly PE 121 C)  
This course will emphasize walking for health and fitness for men and women who are interested in instruction and practice of cardiovascular walking.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
  12692 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Welliver, Nancy REMOTE  
  The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course this semester.  
  13083 008 5:00-6:25 P TTh Beidler, Larry REMOTE  
  The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course this semester.  

**KIN 138 C**  
Body Sculpt  
(formerly PE 148 C)  
This course provides a whole body workout without jogging, running, jumping or other high impact movements which might result in overstress to feet, ankles, knees, hips or the spinal column.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
  14224 001 6:45-8:10 A MW Hutting, Anthony REMOTE  
  The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course this semester.  
  14976 OL1 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Hamamoto, Jordan ONLINE  
  ONLINE CLASS: The above class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
  The above class is a one-unit course.  
  Last day to add: 09/07;  
  Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;  
  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.  

**KIN 140 C**  
Fitness Training  
(formerly PE 152 C)  
This circuit training course has proven especially beneficial for people not interested in competitive weight training but desiring good muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness. This type of training gives maximum return in a controlled workout.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
  12958 002 7:00-10:10 A F Hutting, Anthony REMOTE  
  The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course this semester.  
  13084 004 8:15-9:40 A MW Welliver, Nancy REMOTE  
  The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course this semester.  
  13085 005 8:15-9:40 A TTh Welliver, Nancy REMOTE  
  The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course this semester.  
  13103 003 9:30-10:55 A MW Pinkham, Bill REMOTE  
  The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course this semester.  
  13081 006 2:30-3:55 P MW Beidler, Larry REMOTE  
  The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course this semester.  
  13082 OL1 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Hamamoto, Jordan ONLINE  
  ONLINE CLASS: The above class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
  The above class is a one-unit course.  
  Last day to add: 09/07;  
  Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;  
  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.  

**KIN 144 C**  
HIIT-High Intensity Interval Training  
(formerly PE 161 C)  
This course is designed for students to participate in a comprehensive fitness program which includes stretching, cardiovascular, and strengthening exercises with an emphasis on high intensity, short-term intervals.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
  14975 OL1 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Mohr, Margaret ONLINE  
  ONLINE CLASS: The above class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
  The above class is a one-unit course.  
  Last day to add: 09/07;  
  Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;  
  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.  

**KIN 145 C**  
Boot Camp Workout  
(formerly PE 168 C)  
This course will focus on individual exercise for obstacle course completion, calisthenics, weight training, aerobics, yoga, and overall fitness.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
  14957 OL1 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Mohr, Margaret ONLINE  
  ONLINE CLASS: The above class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
  The above class is a one-unit course.  
  Last day to add: 09/07;  
  Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;  
  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.  

**KIN 146 C**  
Cardio Core  
(formerly PE 178 C)  
This course is designed for students to participate in a comprehensive fitness program which includes stretching, core and strengthening exercises using stability balls, hand weights and tubing.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
  14960 OL1 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Morris, Kelly ONLINE  
  ONLINE CLASS: The above class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
  The above class is a one-unit course.  
  Last day to add: 09/07;  
  Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;  
  Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;  
  Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.  

**KIN 148 C**  
Total Body Fitness  
(formerly PE 187 C)  
This course emphasizes physical fitness that will be achieved through the use of resistance exercises and body building routines.  
- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
  12851 002 9:45-11:10 A TTh Beidler, Larry REMOTE  
  The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course this semester.  
  14965 006 10:00-11:25 A TTh Welliver, Nancy REMOTE  
  The above class is being offered as a 1-unit course this semester.  

---

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
CypressCollege.edu / 89

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.

FALL SCHEDULE 2020

KIN 150 C
Trail Hiking
.5 to 1 Unit
Transfer: CSU
Advisory: Students should be able to complete a 1.0 mile walk within 20 minutes.
Exploration of scenic trails including the coast, canyons, parks, hills, and open space areas. Trails are off-campus and student’s must provide their own transportation.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

KIN 168 C
Tennis - Intermediate
(formerly PE 141 C)
.5 to 1 Unit
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Advisory: Student should have beginner experience in tennis or have taken KIN 168 C.
This course is designed for students desiring instruction from intermediate to advanced tennis.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

KIN 193 C
Soccer
(formerly PE 171 C or PE 189 C)
.5 to 1 Unit
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This course will provide instruction and practice in the techniques of soccer.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

KIN 198 C
Athletic Weight Training
(formerly PE 104 C)
.5 to 3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Prerequisite: KIN 202 C or KIN 203 C or KIN 204 C or KIN 205 C or KIN 206 C or KIN 210 C or KIN 211 C or KIN 212 C or KIN 213 C or KIN 214 C or KIN 215 C or KIN 217 C or KIN 218 C or demonstrate advanced athletic skills
This course is designed with athletes in mind, but not limited to them, to enable them to work out with a prescribed individual weight program at least three days a week.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

KIN 199 C
Conditioning for Athletes
(formerly PE 162 C)
.5 to 3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Prerequisite: KIN 202 C or KIN 203 C or KIN 204 C or KIN 208 C or KIN 209 C or KIN 210 C or KIN 211 C or KIN 212 C or KIN 214 C or KIN 218 C or KIN 219 C or KIN 222 C with a grade of C or better or demonstrated advanced athletic skills
This course is designed for individualized instruction and practice in the areas of weight training, weight lifting, anaerobic and aerobic fitness, and flexibility for competition in various intercollegiate sports. This course may be taken for credit 4 times.

KIN 203 C
Intercollegiate Basketball - Men
(formerly PE 203 C)
1.5 to 3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Prerequisite: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.
This course is designed for the advanced basketball player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate basketball team.

KIN 204 C
Intercollegiate Basketball - Women
(formerly PE 204 C)
1.5 to 3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Prerequisite: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.
This course requires daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season.
In this course, the most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required.

12696 001 2:00- 4:05 PM MTWTh Fors, Cristian SOCCER-SOUTH

KIN 211 C  
Intercollegiate Soccer-Women  
Prerequisite: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.

This course is designed for the advanced soccer player wanting to participate on the intercollegiate soccer team. This course may be taken for credit 4 times.

12697 001 2:00- 4:05 PM MTWTh Hurttarte, Erick SOCCER-NORTH

KIN 217 C  
Intercollegiate Volleyball - Women  
(formerly PE 218 C)  
Prerequisite: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.

In this course, daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season.

12698 001 1:00- 3:05 PM MTWTh Welliver, Nancy G2-122  
LAB 2:00- 4:05 PM F Taylor, Anne G2-122

KIN 218 C  
Intercollegiate Water Polo - Women  
(formerly PE 219 C)  
Prerequisite: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.

This course requires daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week. The most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season.

12701 001 2:45- 4:50 PM MWF Canner, Mark POOL-1  
LAB 3:10- 5:15 PM TTh Canner, Mark POOL-1

KIN 219 C  
Intercollegiate Water Polo - Men  
(formerly PE 219 C)  
Prerequisite: Must meet the California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) eligibility requirements and pass a physical examination prior to intercollegiate competition.

In this course, the most qualified student athletes will be selected to represent the college during the season. Daily practice or a minimum of ten hours per week is required.

13748 001 12:30- 2:35 PM MWF Canner, Mark POOL-1  
LAB 12:55- 3:00 PM TTh Canner, Mark POOL-1

KIN 230 C  
Introduction to Kinesiology  
(formerly PE 252 C)  
Transfer: CSU, UC

This course covers the introduction and orientation to the field of kinesiology as a profession and academic discipline.

12676 003 9:45-11:10 AM TTh Cutrona, Piero REMOTE
12687 002 11:20-12:45 PM MW Welliver, Nancy REMOTE

13639 OL1 ONLINE 8/24-10/18 Hutting, Anthony ONLINE

ONLINE CLASS: The above 8-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 10/27;  Last day to drop with “W”: 10/27;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/27;  Last day to drop without “W”: 10/27;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/27; Last day to drop for refund: 10/23.

14226 OL2 ONLINE 10/19-12/12 Hutting, Anthony ONLINE

ONLINE CLASS: The above 8-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 10/27;  Last day to drop with “W”: 10/27;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 10/27;  Last day to drop without “W”: 10/27;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 10/27; Last day to drop for refund: 10/27.

14974 OL3 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Armstrong, Holly ONLINE

ONLINE CLASS: The above 16-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07;  Last day to drop with “W”: 09/07;  
Last day to drop with “W”: 09/07;  Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

KIN 235 C  
First Aid, CPR and Emergencies  
(formerly PE 235 C)  
Transfer: CSU, UC

This course includes the theory and implementation of the skills necessary in response to an emergency.

$27 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

13086 HY2 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Vanherk, Tracy

HYBRID CLASS: The above 16-week Hybrid class meets ON CAMPUS and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.  
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;  
Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

12678 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Welliver, Nancy

HYBRID CLASS: The above 16-week Hybrid class meets ON CAMPUS and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to drop for refund: 09/29.

13763 HY4 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Vanherk, Tracy

HYBRID CLASS: The above 16-week Hybrid class meets ON CAMPUS and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
### FALL SCHEDULE 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>KIN 235 C (continued)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13761</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>(8/25)</td>
<td>Vanherk, Tracy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:30-8:40 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:30-8:40 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:30-8:40 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:30-8:40 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYBRID CLASS: The above 16-week class meets ON CAMPUS and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to <a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education">www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KIN 240 C
#### Sports Officiating
(formerly PE 240 C)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12690</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>4:30-6:35 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:40-1:50 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alhadeff, Andrew</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course provides practical experience with an emphasis on knowledge and interpretation of rules of sporting events.

### KIN 242 C
#### Theory of Coaching Baseball
(formerly PE 267 C)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12690</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hutting, Anthony</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:00-7:25 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hutting, Anthony</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above 16-week Hybrid class meets ON CAMPUS and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST physically attend the on-campus meetings listed above and MUST enter their email address in myGateway BEFORE enrolling in the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### KIN 247 C
#### Sports Management
(formerly PE 247 C)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14163</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cutrona, Piero</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ONLINE CLASS: The above class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the class. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

### KIN 248 C
#### Psychology of Sport
(formerly PE 248)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14166</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:45-11:10 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Beidler, Larry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course consists of the psychological study of athletes on all levels of competition. The course includes such areas as competition, understanding coaches, goal setting, motivation, youth sports, anxiety and stress, relaxation and sport imagery, relationships, and drug abuse in sports.

### Check Out Career Education’s New Website!

[Visit Career Education](http://careers.CypressCollege.edu)

---

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 270 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Nutrition Science and Application</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12753</td>
<td>01 ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 270HC</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Honors Nutrition: Science and Application</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14256</td>
<td>H1 ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 272 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Strength and Conditioning</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12832</td>
<td>01 ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 280 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Health</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14433</td>
<td>02 ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 281 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>Health and Social Justice</td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13577</td>
<td>01 ONLINE</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Grote, Silvie</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Library Science**

**LIB 100 C  Introduction to Research**  1 Unit  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of research. Students will learn to locate, evaluate, organize, and correctly cite information to be used in research papers.  
• **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  
  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11032</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peacock, Joyce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8/24-10/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ONLINE CLASS:** The above 8-week class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for this course in order to receive important communication from the instructor. For more information go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**Last day to add:** 09/02;  **Last day to drop without “W”:** 09/02;  **Last day to drop with “W”:** 10/04;  **Last day to drop for refund:** 08/29.

---

**Management**

**MGT 161 C  Introduction to Business**  3 Units  
Transfer: CSU, UC  
This course covers principles and practices of American businesses in a global environment: management, entrepreneurship, marketing, accounting, finance and international.  
• **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12255</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30 - 9:55 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jo, Jiewoon</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10989</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Depuy, John</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11996</td>
<td>7:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10896</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jo, Jiewoon</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-11:00 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jo, Jiewoon</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-11:00 A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above full-term hybrid class meets REMOTELY and ONLINE. Required remote meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**Last day to add:** 09/07;  **Last day to drop without “W”:** 09/07;  **Last day to drop with “W”:** 11/15;  **Last day to drop for refund:** 09/07.

---

**Marketing**

**MKT 103 C  Principles of Advertising**  3 Units  
Transfer: CSU  
This course focuses on advertising and promotion, print media, copy and layout, radio/TV commercials, the internet and social media, public relations, and advertising campaigns.  
• **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10944</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jo, Jiewoon</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00-10:00 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jo, Jiewoon</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00-10:00 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above 8-week hybrid class meets REMOTELY and ONLINE. Required remote meetings are shown on the above lines. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the first class meeting. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

**Last day to add:** 10/27;  **Last day to drop without “W”:** 10/27;  **Last day to drop with “W”:** 11/30;  **Last day to drop for refund:** 10/23.

---

**Verify Your Enrollment**

You can verify your class schedule throughout the term by accessing myGateway.
Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.

### First Semester Math Recommendations by School

AB 705 allows all students access to transfer level math courses.

Choose your course from the areas of interest below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>CSU Path:</th>
<th>UC Path:</th>
<th>UC Path:</th>
<th>UC Path:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSINESS/CIS</td>
<td>MATH 130 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 141 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPLORATORY (Undecided)</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE ARTS</td>
<td>MATH 115 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH SCIENCE</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINESIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREER TECHNICAL EDUCATION</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPLORATORY (Undecided)</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 115 C or 120 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE ARTS</td>
<td>MATH 115 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH SCIENCE</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINESIOLOGY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td>MATH 115 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE, ENGINEERING AND</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL SCIENCES</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some students will be required to take a corequisite course.

MATH 040 C Intermediate Algebra, MATH 041 C Combined Algebra 1 & 2 and MATH 044 C Basic Accelerated Math will also be offered for students that prefer to take a refresher course. Please see a counselor for further guidance.
Mathematics

MATH 009 C

This course is a corequisite course to MATH 110 C, Math for Prospective Teachers. Based on placement, you can either take MATH 110 C alone, or the combination of MATH 009 C and MATH 110 C. Each MATH 009 C class is paired with a specific MATH 110 C class. Students must take both of these classes concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering.

The combination course pairing will review the specific arithmetic and algebra skills needed to successfully complete Math for Prospective Teachers. No prerequisites are required. The two courses are taught like one course. One instructor teaches both courses.

MATH 009 C  2 Units
Skills for Math for Prospective Elementary School Teachers
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement
Corequisite: MATH 110 C with a grade of C or better
This course covers the skills and concepts needed to be successful in MATH 110 C. Topics include operations with integers, multiplying polynomials, factoring polynomials, solving linear equations, graphing linear equations, functions, probability, data analysis, and geometric concepts.
• Non-degree credit

14814  001  8:00-10:05 A  Th DeMartino, Sarah  REMOTE
The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 110 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 11985 section of MATH 110 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

14815  002  10:45-12:50 P  W DeMartino, Sarah  REMOTE
The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 110 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 13935 section of MATH 110 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

MATH 011 C

This course is a corequisite course to MATH 115 C, Finite Math. Based on placement, you can either take MATH 115 C alone, or the combination of MATH 011 C and MATH 115 C. Each MATH 011 C class is paired with a specific MATH 115 C class. Students must take both of these classes concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering.

The combination course pairing will review the specific arithmetic and algebra skills needed to successfully complete Finite Math. No prerequisites are required. The two courses are taught like one course. One instructor teaches both courses.

MATH 011 C  2 Units
Skills for Finite Math
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement
Corequisite: MATH 115 C with a grade of C or better
This course covers the skills and concepts needed to be successful in MATH 115 C. Topics include multiplying polynomials, factoring polynomials, solving linear equations, graphing linear equations, functions, and graphic inequalities.
• Non-degree credit

13626  001  8:00-10:05 A  Th Trevino, Joseph  REMOTE
The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 115 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 13659 section of MATH 115 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

MATH 012 C

This course is a corequisite course to MATH 120 C, Probability and Statistics. Based on placement, you can either take MATH 120 C alone, or the combination of MATH 012 C and MATH 120 C. Each MATH 012 C class is paired with a specific MATH 120 C class. Students must take both of these classes concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering.

The combination course pairing will review the specific arithmetic and algebra skills needed to successfully complete Probability and Statistics. No prerequisites are required. The two courses are taught like one course. One instructor teaches both courses.

MATH 012 C  2 Units
Skills for Probability and Statistics
Prerequisite: Appropriate placement
Corequisite: MATH 120 C with a grade of C or better
This course covers the skills and concepts needed to be successful in MATH 120 C which includes solving and graphing linear equations, order of operations of real numbers, basic probability, probability distributions, measures of central tendency and dispersion, sampling techniques, parametric and non-parametric tests of hypotheses.
• Non-degree credit

13680  003  8:30-10:35 A  Th Castro, Alma  REMOTE
The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 13556 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 120 C (continued)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14843</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>11:15-1:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Hor, Rattana</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 13722 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14844</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>11:45-1:50 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Harris, Jonathan</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 13722 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13685</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>1:30-3:35 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Castro, Alma</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 13686 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13946</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>3:15-5:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Ghaffari, Ardeshir</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 13887 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14845</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>3:20-5:25 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Taeng, Kelly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 13887 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14846</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:30-6:35 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Nguyen, Dai</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 13943 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14847</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>5:30-7:35 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Shihabi, Azzam</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 12331 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14848</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>5:30-7:35 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Heinze, Maria</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 14849 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14850</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>7:15-9:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Mai, Hao</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 14851 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class uses open educational resources. No textbook is required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14852</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>7:25-9:30 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Yu, Andy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 14853 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class uses open educational resources. No textbook is required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13683</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>7:45-8:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Carver, James</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 13684 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13877</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7:45-8:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The above course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 13878 section of MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
**MATH 012 C (continued)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13669</td>
<td>H4</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00-12:55 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00-12:55 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00-12:55 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00-12:55 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00-12:55 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00-12:55 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00-12:55 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above Hybrid class requires MANDATORY ONLINE meetings for proctored exams on the dates listed above. ALL students must attend class with their photo IDs on those days. A MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION will be held on Thursday, August 27 at 12:00 pm to 12:55 pm. Before registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information from their instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120. Students who register for this section must also register for the 13656 section of MATH 120. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

- Last day to add: 09/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13681</td>
<td>H5</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3:25- 4:20 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3:25- 4:20 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3:25- 4:20 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3:25- 4:20 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3:25- 4:20 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3:25- 4:20 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3:25- 4:20 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above Hybrid class requires MANDATORY ONLINE meetings for proctored exams on the dates listed above. ALL students must attend class with their photo IDs on those days. A MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION will be held on Thursday, August 27 at 12:00 pm to 12:55 pm. Before registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information from their instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 120. Students who register for this section must also register for the 13656 section of MATH 120. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

- Last day to add: 09/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
- Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
- Last day to drop with "W": 11/15;
- Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

---

**LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER**

**GROUP TUTORING**

L/LRC Room 126

- **Faculty-led Group Tutoring**
- **MATH 115 C, MATH 120 C, MATH 130 C, MATH 141 C**
- **Offered Monday through Thursday**
- **2 hour sessions**

---

**MATH 013 C**

This course is a corequisite course to MATH 130 C, Survey of Calculus. Based on placement, you can either take MATH 130 C alone, or the combination of MATH 013 C and MATH 130 C. Each MATH 013 C class is paired with a specific MATH 130 C class. Students must take both of these classes concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering.

The combination course pairing will review the specific arithmetic and algebra skills needed to successfully complete Survey of Calculus. No prerequisites are required. The two courses are taught like one course. One instructor teaches both courses.

**Skills for Survey of Calculus**

**Prerequisite:** Appropriate placement

**Corequisite:** MATH 130 C with a grade of C or better

This course covers the skills and concepts necessary for success in MATH 130 C. Topics include factoring polynomials, solving linear, quadratic polynomial, and exponential equations, graphing lines and parabolas, laws of exponents and logarithms, functions, solving systems of linear equations, and common geometric formulas.

- Non-degree credit

**MATH 013 C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13696</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:45-12:50 P</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Nusbaum, David</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14958</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>12:15- 2:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Phan, Vu</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14959</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>12:15- 2:20 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Choi, Timothy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13698</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>8:15- 9:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Sevilla, Alejandro</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Petitioning Closed Classes**

Students may petition closed classes by opting for the Waitlist before the class begins or by attending the first class meeting. If a seat is available the first class meeting, the instructor will issue the student an add code. The student must access myGateway and add the class, entering the add code when prompted. A student is not officially registered for a class (even if the instructor calls or writes names on the class roster) until the class has been added and fees have been paid through myGateway. Classes must be added by the deadline. Waitlist instructions can be found on the Waitlist page in the Class Schedule.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
This course is a corequisite course to MATH 141 C, College Algebra. Based on placement, you can either take MATH 141 C alone, or the combination of MATH 014 C and MATH 141 C. Each MATH 014 C class is paired with a specific MATH 141 C class. Students must take both of these courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering.

The combination course pairing will review the specific arithmetic and algebra skills needed to successfully complete College Algebra. No prerequisites are required. The two courses are taught like one course. One instructor teaches both courses.

### MATH 014 C
#### Skills for College Algebra

**Prerequisite: Appropriate placement**

Corequisite: MATH 141 C with a grade of C or better

This course covers the skills and concepts needed to be successful in MATH 141 C. Topics include factoring polynomials, solving linear, quadratic, polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic equations, graphing lines, parabolas, and other nonlinear functions, the laws of exponents, functions, solving systems of linear and nonlinear equations.

- Non-degree credit:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14823</td>
<td>HY1</td>
<td>8:24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shroud, Cynthia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14824</td>
<td>H2</td>
<td>8:24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shroud, Cynthia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above Hybrid class meets REMOTELY and ONLINE. To avoid being dropped, students MUST attend the remote meetings listed above. Before registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information from their instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This course provides students with skills to help them succeed in MATH 141 C. Students who register for this section must also register for the 13705 section of MATH 141 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class uses open educational resources. No textbook is required.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

### MATH 141 C (continued)

#### 2 Units

**Intermediate Algebra**

Prerequisite: MATH 020 C or Algebra I with a grade of C or better and the assessment process or AB 705 Multiple Measures Placement

This is the second course in algebra that covers sets, axioms for the real number system, polynomials, solutions of linear and quadratic equations and inequalities, and systems of equations. Students may not receive credit for both MATH 040 C and MATH 041 C. Students must see a counselor for placement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14836</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00-9:05 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wu, Tim</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13890</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>12:30-2:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sotomayor, Andrew</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13889</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>12:00-2:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paek, Sylvia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13880</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:30-10:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>White, Raymond</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13850</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>4:15-6:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lam, Tracy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13840</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>4:30-6:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoang, Khanh</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13818</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5:30-7:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ryan, John</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11288</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>7:50-9:55 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hyunh, Paul</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HYBRID CLASS:** The above Hybrid class requires MANDATORY ONLINE meetings for proctored exams on the dates listed above. ALL students must attend class with their photo IDs on those days. A MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION will be held on Tuesday, August 25 at 8:30 am to 10:35 am. Before registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information from their instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This class uses open educational resources. A textbook is not required.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
MATH 040 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13974</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>8:00-8:50 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Ward, Amy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13975</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>9:00-9:50 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Ward, Amy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13976</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>10:00-10:50 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Ward, Amy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13977</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>11:00-11:50 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Ward, Amy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13978</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>12:00-12:50 A</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Ward, Amy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above Hybrid class requires MANDATORY ONLINE meetings for proctored exams on the dates listed above. ALL students must attend class with their photo IDs on those days. An OPTIONAL ONLINE ORIENTATION will be held on Monday, August 24 at 9:30 am to 11:30 am. Before registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information from their instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This class uses open educational resources. No textbook is required.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
Last day to drop with "W": 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

Student Responsibility to Add and Drop Classes

It is your responsibility to officially add and drop within published deadlines printed in the Class Schedule. The neglect of adding or dropping may result in no credit or a substandard grade or “W” posted on your permanent record.

MATH 044 C Basic Accelerated Mathematics

MATH 044 C will review arithmetic and algebra skills in preparation for taking a transfer level math course. The course is self-paced, allowing focus on difficult topics. The course provides videos and an instructor to explain concepts. This course may be taken only once. The grading for this course is Pass/No Pass.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13621</td>
<td>H14</td>
<td>1:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Ward, Amy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13622</td>
<td>H14</td>
<td>2:00-2:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Ward, Amy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13623</td>
<td>H14</td>
<td>3:00-3:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Ward, Amy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13624</td>
<td>H14</td>
<td>4:00-4:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Ward, Amy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above Hybrid class requires MANDATORY ONLINE meetings for proctored exams on the dates listed above. ALL students must attend class with their photo IDs on those days. An OPTIONAL ONLINE ORIENTATION will be held on Monday, August 24 at 1:00 pm to 3:00 pm. Before registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information from their instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This class uses open educational resources. No textbook is required.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without "W": 09/07;
Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

MATH 041 C

Combined Algebra I and II

Prerequisite: MATH 015 C or Pre-Algebra with a grade of C or better and the assessment process or AB 705 Multiple Measures Placement

This course is designed for students who would like to complete elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. It includes polynomials, rational expressions, radicals, linear systems, functions, and graphs. Students may not receive credit for both MATH 040 C and MATH 041 C. Students who have completed MATH 020 C are allowed to take MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C. Students must see a counselor for placement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10231</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:00-7:50 A</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Ford, Diana</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13670</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>9:15-10:40 A</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Eckenrode, Adam</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10232</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00-1:50 P</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>White, Raymond</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13672</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>3:30-4:30 P</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Ryan, Mutsuno</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

The above class uses open educational resources. No textbook is required.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11988</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:45-7:45 P</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Huynh, Paul</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11987</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>7:30-8:30 P</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Leongson, Jaime</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

MATH 044 C

Basic Accelerated Math

Advisory: Students must see a counselor for placement

This is a self-paced math course in which students can progress from Basic Math through Intermediate Algebra in one semester. Students will take an assessment at the beginning of the course to determine their starting point and study plan. Students will then show mastery of topics using ALEKS, a Web-based assessment and learning system.

- Non-degree credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13632</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:10 P</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Steinberg, Linda</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13633</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:15-3:25 P</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>Zhang, Jingwen</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of ALEKS for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

The above class uses open educational resources. No textbook is required.

MATH 110 C

Math for Prospective Teachers

Prerequisite: MATH 030 C and 040 C or MATH 030 C and MATH 041 C or their high school equivalents of Algebra II, and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required

This course is an introduction to problem solving processes and strategies; development and analysis of the structure and operations of the real number system.

This course is designed for prospective elementary and middle school teachers. This course requires the use of a non-graphing scientific calculator.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11985</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>DeMartino, Sarah</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is linked to section 14814 of MATH 009 C. MATH 009 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 110 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13935</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:45-12:50 P</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>8/24</td>
<td>DeMartino, Sarah</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is linked to section 14815 of MATH 009 C. MATH 009 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 110 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.
MATH 115 C 4 Units

Finite Mathematics

Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of C or better and the assessment process

This is a general education course in practical mathematics for liberal arts students or any student not majoring in mathematics or science. This course covers linear equations, functions, finance, matrices, linear programming, sets, counting techniques, probability and applications. TI-83/84 or equivalent graphing calculator required.

13659 002 8:00-10:05 A MW Trevino, Joseph REMOTE
The above section is linked to section 13626 of MATH 011 C. MATH 011 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 115 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

13661 003 1:05- 3:10 P MW Trevino, Joseph REMOTE
The above section is linked to section 13660 of MATH 011 C. MATH 011 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 115 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

13665 004 2:45- 4:50 P MW Hatori, Donald REMOTE
The above section is linked to section 13664 of MATH 011 C. MATH 011 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 115 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

10027 HY2 HYBRID 8/24-12/12
10:30-12:30 P W 9/9) Coopman, Jennifer REMOTE
10:30-12:30 P W 9/23) Coopman, Jennifer REMOTE
10:30-12:30 P W 10/14) Coopman, Jennifer REMOTE
10:30-12:30 P W 11/4) Coopman, Jennifer REMOTE
10:30-12:30 P W 12/2) Coopman, Jennifer REMOTE
10:30-12:30 P W 12/9) Coopman, Jennifer REMOTE

HYBRID CLASS: The above Hybrid class requires MANDATORY ONLINE meetings for proctored exams on the dates listed above. ALL students must attend class with their photo IDs on those days. Before registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information from their instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

10032 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12
3:00- 4:00 P T 9/15) Coopman, Jennifer REMOTE
3:00- 4:00 P T 9/29) Coopman, Jennifer REMOTE
3:00- 4:00 P T 10/20) Coopman, Jennifer REMOTE
3:00- 4:00 P T 11/10) Coopman, Jennifer REMOTE
3:00- 4:00 P T 12/1) Coopman, Jennifer REMOTE
3:00- 4:00 P T 12/8) Coopman, Jennifer REMOTE

HYBRID CLASS: The above Hybrid class requires MANDATORY ONLINE meetings for proctored exams on the dates listed above. Before registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information from their instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This class is linked to section 13667 of MATH 012 C. MATH 012 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

MATH 120 C 4 Units

Introduction to Probability and Statistics

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of C or better and the assessment process. NOTE: Students majoring in Business, Engineering, Science or Math should be taking MATH 120 C or MATH 041 C rather than MATH 024 C.

This course is an introduction to the elements of statistical analysis. Applications to business, the biological sciences and the social sciences are emphasized. TI-83/84 or equivalent graphing calculator required.

11991 001 7:00- 9:05 A MW Nguyen, Hoang REMOTE

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

13944 026 7:00- 9:05 A MW Le, Duc REMOTE

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

10037 002 7:00- 9:05 A TTh Pineda, Edward REMOTE

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

12141 003 7:00- 9:05 A TTh Ly, Tuyen REMOTE

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

13566 001 8:30-10:35 A MT Castro, Alma REMOTE

The above section is linked to section 13660 of MATH 012 C. MATH 012 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

12142 004 9:15-11:20 A MW Le, Duc REMOTE

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

13670 017 9:15-11:20 A TTh Ly, Tuyen REMOTE

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

13893 025 9:15-11:20 A TTh Pineda, Edward REMOTE

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

10038 005 10:15-12:20 P MW Trevino, Joseph REMOTE

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

13940 028 10:45-12:50 P TTh Castro, Alma REMOTE

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

10035 006 10:55- 1:00 P MW Nguyen, Hoang REMOTE

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

10034 008 11:15- 1:20 P MW Castro, Alma REMOTE

The above class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

13722 024 11:15- 1:20 P TTh Hor, Rattana REMOTE

The above section is linked to section 14843 of MATH 012 C. MATH 012 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

13694 025 11:45-1:50 P MW Harris, Jonathan REMOTE

The above section is linked to section 14844 of MATH 012 C. MATH 012 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13904</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>Tth</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Tran, Duy</td>
<td>HYBRID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13880</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Nguyen, Dai</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above classes require the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13684</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>Tth</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Ulloa, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above classes require the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction. Students may receive important information from their instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07; Last day to drop for “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop with “W” (11/19): 12/3.

Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W” (9/17): 11/15; Last day to drop with “W” (11/19): 12/3; Last day to drop with “W” (11/27): 12/3.

Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.
MATH 120 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13893</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hill, Garet</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13656</td>
<td>HY7</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13891</td>
<td>HY4</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hill, Garet</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above Hybrid class requires MANDATORY ONLINE meetings for proctored exams on the dates listed above. ALL students must attend class with their photo IDs on those days. A MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION will be held on Thursday, August 27 at 10:50 am to 11:50 am. Before registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information from their instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This class requires the use of MyStatLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

MATH 130 C

Survey of Calculus

Prerequisite: MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or Algebra II with a grade of C or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.

This course is an introduction to calculus, with an emphasis on solution techniques and applications rather than abstract theory. Trigonometry included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11609</td>
<td>HY5</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hill, Garet</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13682</td>
<td>HY8</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ledesma, Nicole Alexandra</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HYBRID CLASS: The above Hybrid class requires MANDATORY ONLINE meetings for proctored exams on the dates listed above. ALL students must attend class with their photo IDs on those days. A MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION will be held on Thursday, August 27 at 2:15 pm to 3:15 pm. Before registering for this course, students need to update or confirm the email address they have entered into MyGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information from their instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education. This section is linked to section 13681 of MATH 012 C. MATH 012 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 120 C. Students must take both courses concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course.

Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

Be Sure to Attend the First Class Meeting

Because of enrollment demands, attendance at the first class meeting is required of officially enrolled and waitlisted students. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the class and waitlist. This includes waitlisted students.
### MATH 130 C (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13700</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>12:30- 2:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Choi, Timothy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10040</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>5:15- 7:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Leongson, Jaime</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above section is linked to section 14859 of MATH 013 C. MATH 013 C is a skills class to help students succeed in MATH 130 C. Students must take both classes concurrently. Enter both CRNs when registering for the course. This class requires the use of WebAssign for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.

### MATH 141 C

**College Algebra**

**Prerequisite:** MATH 030 C and MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C with a grade of C or better or Algebra II and the assessment process. **Proof of prerequisites is required.**

This is one of two courses to prepare students for the calculus sequence. Topics covered include rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; conic sections; zeros of polynomial functions; analytic geometry; systems of equations; and theory of equations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13701</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>7:30- 9:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Solotormayor, Andrew</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11610</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:05 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Nguyen, Kelly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13702</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>9:15-11:20 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Shamoni, Hermina</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10043</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:15- 1:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Nguyen, Kelly</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13703</td>
<td>009</td>
<td>11:30- 1:35 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Tran, Hoa</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10041</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>12:30- 2:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Boling, Jess</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10413</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:45- 3:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Tran, Hoa</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12149</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:45- 7:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ramedani, Parvin</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14860</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7:15- 9:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Moradi Nargesi, Mahnaz</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class uses open educational resources. No textbook is required.

### MATH 142 C

**Trigonometry**

**Prerequisite:** MATH 141 C or the equivalent of Math Analysis or Precalculus with a grade of C or better

This course is one of two pre-calculus courses which include trigonometric functions, graphs, equations, identities, laws of sines and cosines, polar coordinates, vectors, parametric equations and DeMoivre’s Theorem.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10024</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:15-11:20 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Cadilli, Jolina</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11866</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:30- 1:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Cadilli, Jolina</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10025</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>3:00- 5:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Heng, Romy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10026</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>3:30- 5:35 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Rodriguez, Leslie</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13690</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:35- 7:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Armstrong, Eric</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class requires the use of MyMathLab for online assignments. A hard copy of the textbook is optional.
**MATH 150AC**

**Calculus I**

*Prerequisite: MATH 141 C and MATH 142 C or trigonometry and math analysis/pre-calculus with a grade of C or better and the assessment process*

This course is a continuation of MATH 150AC. It includes applications and techniques of integration, improper integrals, infinite series, parametric equations, and polar curves.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13130</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>8:30-10:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Chrispens, Adriana</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10047</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-11:05 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lee, Eunju</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10046</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:00- 3:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Chrispens, Adriana</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10045</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00- 3:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lee, Eunju</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12888</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>2:00- 4:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Harris, Jonathan</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10048</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>2:45- 4:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ward, Amy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12895</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:10- 7:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lynn, Gregory</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 150BC**

**Calculus II**

*Prerequisite: MATH 150AC with a grade of C or better or comparable Calculus I and Analytic Geometry and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.*

This course is a continuation of MATH 150BC. It includes applications and techniques of integration, improper integrals, infinite series, parametric equations, and polar curves.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10041</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30- 9:35 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Nusbaum, David</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10045</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:15-12:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Roby, Scott</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10044</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>2:45- 4:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Roby, Scott</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13042</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00- 7:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Moradi, Nargesi, Mahnaz</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13691</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>7:25- 9:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lynn, Gregory</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 250AC**

**Multivariable Calculus**

*Prerequisite: MATH 150BC or Calculus II and Analytic Geometry with a grade of C or better and the assessment process. Proof of prerequisites is required.*

This is an intermediate course in mathematical analysis which includes elements of three dimensional analytic geometry, calculus of functions of several variables, vector calculus, and vector fields.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10022</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-10:35 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Piet, Charleson</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13131</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:15-12:20 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Roby, Scott</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10023</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>10:15-12:20 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ward, Amy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13136</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>2:45- 4:50 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Roby, Scott</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH 250BC**

**Linear Algebra and Differential Equations**

*Prerequisite: MATH 250AC or Calculus III and Analytic Geometry with a grade of C or better and the assessment process*

This course is an introduction to linear algebra and ordinary differential equations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10021</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:20-10:50 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Piet, Charleson</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12533</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>11:00-1:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Piet, Charleson</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH N01 C**

**Supervised Tutoring: Math**

This course provides individual tutoring based on each student's needs in mathematics.

- Non-Credit
- Open Entry/Open Exit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14937</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Media Arts Design**

**MAD 100 C**

**Introduction to Media Arts Design-Mac**

*Transfer: CSU*

This course is an overview of the many uses of electronic or digital; paint, drawing, digital imaging, video capture and output, animated gif’s, and page layout programs on the Macintosh, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and digital publishing. Students create personal 2D images and video content for their portfolio.

- $20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10391</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00- 8:50 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Angelov, Katalin</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14978</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:10- 2:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Holmes, Ian</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12392</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:20-1:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wright, Dennis</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13448</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>6:00- 6:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bilotta, John</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without "W": 09/07; Last day to drop with "W": 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.*

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
MAD 101 C
Introduction to Media Arts Design-Windows
3 Units
This course is an overview of the many uses of electronic or digital; paint, drawing, digital imaging, video capture and output, animated gif's, and page layout programs on Windows, with an emphasis on traditional 2D design and digital publishing. Students create personal 2D images and video content for their portfolio.
• $20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

MAD 102 C
Introduction to WEB Design
3 Units
(formerly Introduction to WEB Graphics-Mac)
This course is an overview of the many uses of media arts design, with an emphasis on web publishing for the internet. Students create a personal webpage enriched with such audio visual elements as animation, sound, video, and different types of still images.
• $20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

MAD 104 C
Introduction to 3D Graphics-Mac
3 Units
This is an overview of 3D computer graphics, with an emphasis on 2D paint and 3D software use in animation on the Macintosh. Students create original 3D still and animation imagery for their portfolio.
• $20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

MAD 105 C
Introduction to 3D Graphics-Win
3 Units
This is an overview of 3D computer graphics, on a Windows computer. Students create original 3D still and animation imagery for their portfolio.
• $20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

MAD 107 C
Motion Graphics I
3 Units
This course introduces students to the motion graphics capabilities of Apple Motion. Students will create projects that will be suitable for use in video and animation productions.
• $20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

MAD 110 C
Animation History and Technology
3 Units
This course is an introduction to the history and technological development of the field of animation. Animation will be explored from various perspectives: chronology, form, culture, and by personality.

MAD 111 C
Introduction to Media Writing
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This basic introductory course in writing for the film and electronic media. Emphasis on preparing scripts in proper formats, including fundamental technical, conceptual and stylistic issues related to writing fictional and non-fiction scripts for informational and entertainment purposes in film and electronic media.

MAD 116 C
Graphic Design I
3 Units
(formerly ART 140 C)
This is a basic course in advertising/graphic design. Material fees are for materials provided by the department.
• $25 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

MAD 117 C
Graphic Design II
3 Units
(formerly MAD 144 C)
Prerequisite: MAD 116 C with a grade of C or better
This is an intermediate course in advertising/graphic design. Material fees are for materials provided by the department.
• $25 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION

MAD 118 C
Graphic Design III
3 Units
(formerly ART 142 C)
Prerequisite: MAD 117 C with a grade of C or better
This is an advanced course in ad/graphic design. Special attention is placed on planning and preparation of an ad/graphic portfolio. Lab fees are for materials provided by the department.
• $25 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
MAD 122 C
History of Graphic Design
Advisory: ENGL 060 C
This course surveys the history of visual communication, design’s sociopolitical and cultural contexts, and the artistic and technological characteristics of various movements.
14357 001 2:00- 5:10 P M Wenner, Paul REMOTE

MAD 130 C
Introduction to Electronic Media
(formerly MM 100 C)
This course introduces the history, structure, function, economics, content and evolution of radio, television, film, the internet, and new media, including traditional and mature formats.
14638 01L ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Guerra, Esperanza ONLINE CLASS: The above class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that they can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.

MAD 180 C
Video Editing-Mac
Transfer: CSU
This course is a thorough introduction to the world of digital video editing used in the fields of multimedia, digital cinema, web based streaming video and mobile video distribution.
$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
11043 001 6:00- 6:50 P MW Gray, Charles REMOTE
LAB 7:00- 9:10 P MW Gray, Charles REMOTE

MAD 181 C
Video Editing - Windows
Transfer: CSU
This course focuses on the usage of Windows computers/software and other tools and techniques used for digitizing, editing and composition of video and audio sources used in the fields of multimedia, video editing (both online and off-line) and the creation of QuickTime movies.
$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
11044 100 6:00- 6:50 P MW Gray, Charles REMOTE
LAB 7:00- 9:10 P MW Gray, Charles REMOTE

MAD 182 C
Cinematography
Transfer: CSU
This course is in digital cinema planning and production taught through research and hands-on video production. The roles and responsibilities of the digital cinema artist will be examined.
$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
11927 001 9:00- 9:50 A MW Holmes, Ian REMOTE
LAB 10:00-12:10 P MW Holmes, Ian REMOTE

MAD 185 C
Documentary Digital Cinema
Transfer: CSU
This course introduces contemporary documentary filmmaking techniques used by digital cinema technicians and artists. Students will learn to create and shoot short format documentary films.
$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
14358 001 3:50- 4:40 P TTh Thompson, Jeremiah REMOTE
LAB 4:50- 7:00 P TTh Thompson, Jeremiah REMOTE

MAD 187 C
Motion Graphics II
Transfer: CSU
This course covers advanced studies in motion graphics design and software. Students concentrate on one area to explore in depth and further develop their skills.
$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12227 001 8:00- 8:50 A MW Angelov, Katalin REMOTE
LAB 9:00-11:10 A MW Angelov, Katalin REMOTE

MAD 189 C
Cinematography II
Transfer: CSU
This is an advanced course in digital cinema design and production planning. Traditional, synthetic and emerging tools for cinematography will be explored through lecture and hands-on demonstrations.
$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION
12402 001 9:00- 9:50 A MW Holmes, Ian REMOTE
LAB 10:00-12:10 P MW Holmes, Ian REMOTE

MAD 197 C
Western Film Genre
Transfer: CSU, UC
Advisory: ENGL 100 C
This course is an in depth exploration of the Western Film Genre which originated in the United States. The film genre is identified by its heroes and villains struggling for control of the American frontier. A focus will be placed on the technological advances in film production and cinematic styles that have influenced contemporary films.
14359 01L ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Holmes, Ian ONLINE CLASS: The above class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students MUST update their current email address in myGateway BEFORE registering for the course so that they can receive important information via email from the instructor. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.
Last day to add: 09/07; Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15; Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.
**Methods of Disposition**

**Funeral Service Administration I**

MORT 201 C

**Mortuary Science**

Storyboarding, Comics, Pre Visual

Advisory: ART 120 C

This course will cover the fundamentals of sequential art including storyboards, comics, and visual development media projects. Emphasis on technique, concept development and design of storyboards. Exploration of storyboarding applications for new media content.

- **$20 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- CRN: 12875 001 11:20-12:10 P MW Angelov, Katalin REMOTE
- LAB: 12:20-2:30 P MW Angelov, Katalin REMOTE

You must be accepted into the **Mortuary Science Program** prior to enrolling in any MORT courses.

Are you interested in applying to the **Mortuary Science Program**?

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science

---

**MORT 201 C**

Funeral Directing

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite: Admission to the Mortuary Science Program**

This course is designed to acquaint the mortuary science student with general information on the practice of the funeral profession including American funeral service practices and procedures in military, fraternal and religious funerals. Field trip may be required not to exceed $50.

**CRN** 13443 001 11:00-12:25 P EF Angelov, Katalin REMOTE

**MORT 202 C**

Funeral Service Administration I

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 201 C**

This course is designed to introduce the mortuary science student to the basic principles of funeral service management and merchandising as they apply to the funeral profession, considering both service and merchandise as products provided by funeral service practitioners.

**CRN** 13444 001 3:00-4:25 P EF Staff REMOTE
- LAB: 5:00-8:10 P F Staff TE3-216
- LAB: 5:00-8:10 P W Staff TE3-214

**MORT 203 C**

Methods of Disposition

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 201 C and MORT 202 C with a grade of C or better**

This introductory course surveys cemetery and crematory processes necessary with working with a funeral entity as well as examining the legal ramifications and notifications necessary when working with the bereaved families. Field trips may be required not to exceed $50.

**CRN** 13445 001 12:40-2:45 P EF Staff REMOTE

---

**MORT 204 C**

Funeral Service Administration II

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 201 C and MORT 202 C**

This course is designed to introduce the mortuary science student to the principles of management as they apply to the practice of the funeral profession.

**CRN** 12985 001 10:30-11:55 A TTh Staff REMOTE

**MORT 214 C**

Funeral Service Sciences

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite: Admission to the Mortuary Science Program**

This introductory course, designed for the Mortuary Science student, surveys general anatomical, chemical, physiological, and pathological concepts as they relate to the preparation, presentation, and sanitation of the human remains. Field trips may be required not to exceed $50.

**CRN** 14648 100 5:00-7:30 P TTh De La Cruz, Damon REMOTE

**MORT 215 C**

Embalming

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite: MORT 214 C with a grade of C or better**

In this course, Mortuary Science students will become familiar with the nature of chemicals utilized in the mortuary setting, as they develop a qualitative understanding of the chemical aspects of tissue decomposition and preservation. Field trips may be required not to exceed $50.

**CRN** 13446 001 8:00-9:50 A TTh De La Cruz, Damon REMOTE
- LAB: 1:00-5:50 P W De La Cruz, Damon TE3-213

**MORT 216 C**

Restorative Art

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 214 C and MORT 215 C with a grade of C or better**

This detailed study course is made of the facial features and their relationship to a complete restoration. Modeling of the facial features using an appropriate modeling medium is studied in lab.

**CRN** 13447 002 8:00-9:50 A TTh De La Cruz, Damon REMOTE
- LAB: 1:00-5:50 P M De La Cruz, Damon TE3-213

**MORT 248 C**

Funeral Service Thanatology

**Prerequisite: MORT 201 C with a grade of C or better**

This course is an introduction to thanatology and basic psychological terminology and theories, with an emphasis on the study of grief, bereavement, and mourning as well as the grief process, normal and abnormal, and the resolution of grief.

**CRN** 14910 002 10:00-12:05 P TTh Staff REMOTE

**MORT 402 C**

Funeral Service Standards of Practice

**Prerequisite: Admission into the baccalaureate degree pilot program, and completion of MORT 297 C with a grade of C or better**

This course is designed to provide an integrative approach for ongoing development of critical thinking skills, best practices evaluation, and application of skills based competencies.

**CRN** 13820 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Bower, Glenn TEE H1 4:00-7:10 P S REMOTE

**Hybrid Class:** The above full semester length hybrid class meets ON CAMPUS and ONLINE. The online class schedule will be distributed at the first class meeting. Students should update their current email address in myGateway before registering for the course. For more information, go to http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/ distance-education.
MUS 101 C
Music Fundamentals
This course introduces the fundamentals of music including notation, rhythm, pitch, melody, harmony, and form. Students will study the historical and cultural development and significance of musical styles and fundamentals. NOTE: No UC credit if taken after MUS 103AC.
10785 002 9:05-10:30 A TTh Preponis, Andreas REMOTE
10784 001 1:00- 2:25 P MW Beyer, Lavaun REMOTE
12139 011 LONG 8:00-10:10 A Beyer, Lavaun REMOTE

MUS 111 C
The Music Business
From contracts to copyrights, this course covers the essential elements of the music industry for performers, songwriters, producers and managers.
11003 01 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Curtin, Brian REMOTE

MUS 113 C
Jazz History
This survey course traces the history and development of jazz music from its inception to the present day. The music, both live and from recordings, is studied from a cultural, musical, historical, and sociological standpoint. Concert attendance required. Open to all students. SOC JUST
10791 001 12:15- 1:40 P TTh Gopar, Gary REMOTE
14930 002 2:45- 4:10 P MW Gopar, Gary REMOTE
12219 01 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Buck, Peter REMOTE

MUS 103 C
Theory I
Transfer: CSU, UC
Corequisite: MUS 104 C with a grade of C or better
Advisory: MUS 101 C and MUSA 131 C. Students should have a practical understanding of music fundamentals and basic keyboard skills.
This introductory music theory course is for music majors, incorporating rhythm and meter; basic properties of sound; diatonic scales and triads; diatonic chords, basic cadential formulas and phrase structure; dominant seventh; figured bass symbols; and non-harmonic tones.
11310 001 8:45-10:10 A Hizon, Vincent REMOTE

MUS 104 C
Musicanship I
Transfer: CSU, UC
Corequisite: MUS 103 C with a grade of C or better
Advisory: MUS 101 C and MUSA 131 C or student should have a practical understanding of music fundamentals, and basic keyboard skills
This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory I through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.
11311 001 10:20-11:10 A Hizon, Vincent REMOTE

MUS 108 C
Introduction to Music Technology
Transfer: CSU
This course covers the following basic aspects of music technology: computer skills, software-based sequencing, synthesis, MIDI, sampling, notation, principles of sound, microphones, introduction to digital audio, signal processing, mixers and mixing, recording principles, cables and interconnects, and audio in live performance.
12297 002 9:00- 9:50 A Parker, Dana REMOTE
12298 001 10:00-10:50 A Parker, Dana REMOTE
10788 001 12:20- 1:10 P TTh McMillan, Marcus REMOTE
10789 101 6:00- 6:50 P MW Parker, Dana REMOTE

MUS 110 C
MM 105 C
Introduction to Media Aesthetics
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
Introduces analysis of film and television. Examines the broad questions of form and content, aesthetics and meaning, and history and culture presented by the cinematic art form by examining a wide variety of productions, and film movements. Topics include modes of production, narrative and non-narrative forms, visual design, editing, sound, genre, ideology and critical analysis.
14366 01 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Shimaneek, Thomas REMOTE

MORT 403 C
Cemetery and Crematory Operations
This advanced course is designed for the funeral service practitioner, surveys cemetery and crematory processes. Field trips will be required. Enrollment limited to those accepted into the baccalaureate degree pilot program.
12715 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Bower, Glenn

MORT 495 C
Mortuary Jurisprudence
Prerequisite: Acceptance into baccalaureate degree pilot program and completion of or concurrent enrollment in MORT 402 C with a grade of C or better
This course provides the funeral service practitioner with a review of sources of law, state and federal laws and regulations pertaining to funeral service; as well as the legal and ethical aspects of being a licensed cemetery manager and crematory manager. Field trips will be required.
12716 HY1 HYBRID 8/24-12/12 Bower, Glenn

Multimedia
MM 105 C
Introduction to Media Aesthetics
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
Introduces analysis of film and television. Examines the broad questions of form and content, aesthetics and meaning, and history and culture presented by the cinematic art form by examining a wide variety of productions, and film movements. Topics include modes of production, narrative and non-narrative forms, visual design, editing, sound, genre, ideology and critical analysis.
14366 01 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Shimaneek, Thomas REMOTE

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 114 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 116 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 117 C</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer: CSU, UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

What’s your major? Still exploring your options?  
Let the Career Planning Center be your Guide!

The Career Planning Center (CPC) helps you explore college majors, career pathways and occupations, develop your résumé, and assist with job preparation.

Contact us at careercenter@CypressCollege.edu or chat with us online through Cranium Café. Career Counselors and Staff are available online for walk-in and scheduled appointments! Visit the CPC virtual front desk at: https://cypress.craniumcafe.com/login.

To access the Career Planning Center Online Resources, please visit the CPC Canvas Hub at: https://bit.ly/cpc-canvas.

Instagram, Pinterest, and Twitter @cppcypress  
Facebook @cppcypresscollege

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
MUS 176 C
Popular Songwriting
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
Advisory: MUS 101 C or MUS 103 C
This is a beginning to intermediate course in “pop” writing. Students will develop melody, harmony, form and lyrics hands-on.
11012 001 10:10-11:35 A MW McMillan, Marcus REMOTE

MUS 203 C
Theory III
3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: MUS 105 C with a grade of C or better
Corequisite: MUS 204 C with a grade of C or better
Advisory: MUSA 231 C
This course builds on the concepts from Music Theory II including: introduction to chromatic harmony; secondary/applied chords; modulation; borrowed chords; introduction to Neapolitan and augmented-sixth chords.
11321 001 8:45-10:10 A TTh Chen, Huei Ju REMOTE

MUS 204 C
Musicianship III
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in MUS 106 C with a grade of C or better
Corequisite: MUS 203 C with a grade of C or better
This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory III through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.
11322 001 10:20-11:10 A T Chen, Huei Ju REMOTE
LAB 10:20-11:10 A T Chen, Huei Ju REMOTE

MUS 205 C
Theory IV
(formerly MUS 203BC)
3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: MUS 203 C with a grade of C or better
Corequisite: MUS 206 C with a grade of C or better
Advisory: MUSA 232 C
This course builds on the concepts from Music Theory III including post-Romantic techniques: borrowed chords and modal mixture, chromatic mediants, Neapolitan and augmented-sixth chords, 9th, 11th, and 13th chords, altered chords and dominants; and 20th century techniques: Impressionism, tone rows, set theory, pandiatonicism and polynotational, meter and rhythm.
12310 001 8:45-10:10 A TTh Chen, Huei Ju REMOTE

MUS 206 C
Musicianship IV
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: MUS 204 C with a grade of C or better
Corequisite: MUS 205 C with a grade of C or better
Advisory: MUSA 232 C
This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory IV through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation.
12311 001 10:20-11:10 A T Chen, Huei Ju REMOTE
LAB 10:20-11:10 A T Chen, Huei Ju REMOTE

MUS 222 C
Audio Production for Film I
3 Units
Transfer: CSU
Prerequisite: Mastery
This course explores audio recording, editing and mixing using digital audio workstations. Topics include an introduction to the process of film production, field recording, sound effects and sound design, and synchronizing audio to video.
11323 001 9:00- 9:50 A TTh Decker, Dana REMOTE
LAB 10:00-12:10 P TTh Decker, Dana REMOTE
14646 101 6:00- 6:50 P T Th Decker, Dana REMOTE
LAB 7:00- 8:10 P TTh Decker, Dana REMOTE

MUS 225 C
Applied Music
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: Audition and concurrent enrollment in a performing ensemble
This course is for the student seeking private instruction on piano, voice, guitar, or any standard band or orchestra instrument. A performance at Faculty Juries is required each semester. Vocal and instrumental students should concurrently enroll in a choir or band class, pianists and guitarists should consult with faculty for an appropriate concurrent course. This course may be taken for credit 4 times.
11013 001 2:00- 2:50 P T Buck, Peter REMOTE
AUDITIONS: Friday, August 28th, 10:00 am to 1 pm. You must sign-up for an audition with the instructor. For more information contact pbuck@CypressCollege.edu.

MUS 299 C
Music - Independent Study
1 to 2 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in performance or applied areas. This course may be taken for credit 4 times.
11029 400 9/24-12/12 McMillan, Marcus REMOTE
For the above course, students MUST have prior approval and an independent study contract with the instructor before adding the above section.

Music — Applied

MUSA 111 C
Beginning Voice
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU, UC
This course teaches basic vocal technique through voice exercises, and includes folk, show and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students and is intended as an entry-level class for inexperienced students who wish to explore a Voice Major.
11704 001 10:40-11:30 A T Preponis, Andreas REMOTE
LAB 10:40-11:30 A Th Preponis, Andreas REMOTE

MUSA 112 C
Intermediate Voice I
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: MUSA 111 C with a grade of C or better or audition
This entry level voice class is for voice majors with some experience, and advanced non-majors. It emphasizes individual progress in voice training and vocal literature. Repertoire is primarily 18th and 19th century Italian songs and arias.
13325 001 10:40-11:30 A T Preponis, Andreas REMOTE
LAB 10:40-11:30 A Th Preponis, Andreas REMOTE

MUSA 120 C
Beginning Guitar
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU, UC
This course is designed for students with little or no guitar experience, introduces the basics of playing guitar. Topics include note reading, chords and scales.
11708 002 10:10-11:00 A T McMillan, Marcus REMOTE
LAB 10:10-11:00 A Th McMillan, Marcus REMOTE

MUSA 130 C
Introduction to Piano for Non-Majors
1 Unit
Transfer: CSU, UC
Prerequisite: Approved Independent Study Learning Contract
This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of piano playing: sight-reading simple arrangement of popular tunes, technique, and rhythm. This course is open to all students.
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

13091 003 10:20-11:10 A T Rowe, Amy REMOTE
LAB 10:20-11:10 A Th Rowe, Amy REMOTE
11715 001 11:45-12:35 P M Segovia, Ronal REMOTE
LAB 11:45-12:35 P W Segovia, Ronal REMOTE

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14663</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:20-2:10 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>McMillan, Marcus</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14663</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:20-3:50 PM</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>McMillan, Marcus</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nursing**

You must be accepted into the **Nursing Program** prior to enrolling in any NURS courses.

Are you interested in applying to the **Nursing Program**?

Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14967</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:30 AM</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Walker, Jane</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14968</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-9:30 AM</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Williams, Marreda</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14969</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 AM</td>
<td>MTh</td>
<td>8/24-10/12</td>
<td>Smith, Susan</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14970</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:05 AM</td>
<td>MTh</td>
<td>8/24-10/12</td>
<td>Walker, Jane</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nursing Courses**

- **MUSA 131 C**
  - **Keyboard Skills I**
    - Prerequisite: Audition
    - Advisory: Student should be able to demonstrate appropriate piano proficiency for this course.
    - This course is designed for music majors. It offers individualized instructions on basic keyboard harmonization, hand independence, sight-reading, rhythm accuracy and elementary piano repertoires.
    - CRN 1292: 001 3:00-3:50 PM T Th Chen, Huei Ju REMOTE
  - **MUSA 132 C**
    - **Keyboard Skills II**
      - Prerequisite: MUSA 131 C with a grade of C or better or Audition
      - This course is designed for music majors. It provides individualized instructions, focusing on the intermediate keyboard harmony, introduction to basic score techniques. Improvisation, notation, and studio recording techniques.
      - CRN 1325: 001 3:00-3:50 PM Th Chen, Huei Ju REMOTE
  - **MUSA 143 C**
    - **Recording Studio Tech I**
      - Prerequisite: MUS 108 C with a grade of C or better
      - This beginning level course that focuses on studio recording and digital audio workstation techniques.
      - CRN 13250: 001 1:20-2:10 PM MW McMillan, Marcus REMOTE
  - **MUSA 222 C**
    - **Pop-Commercial Guitar Style and Technique I**
      - Advisory: MUSA 121 C
      - This course is designed to give guitar students beginning training in pop-commercial styling techniques, improvisation, notation, and studio recording techniques.
      - CRN 14650: 001 11:45-12:55 PM M McMillan, Marcus REMOTE
  - **MUSA 231 C**
    - **Keyboard Skills III (formerly MUS 236 C)**
      - Prerequisite: MUSA 132 C with a grade of C or better or Audition
      - This course is designed for music majors. It provides individualized instructions, focusing on the intermediate keyboard harmony, introduction to basic score reading, rhythm exercises, and repertoires ranging from classical, blues, national to folk tunes.
      - CRN 13256: 001 3:00-3:50 PM T Th Chen, Huei Ju REMOTE
  - **MUSA 232 C**
    - **Keyboard Skills IV**
      - Prerequisite: MUSA 231 with a grade of C or better or Audition
      - This course is designed for music majors. It offers individualized instructions on the late intermediate keyboard harmony, choral score reading, rhythm exercises, repertoires, and building self-critiquing skills.
      - CRN 13257: 001 3:00-3:50 PM T Th Chen, Huei Ju REMOTE

**FALL SCHEDULE 2020**

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
### NURS 193 C
**Introduction to Medical-Surgical/Gero Nursing**

**Prerequisite:** NURS 192 C with a grade of C or better

This course provides basic specialized knowledge using the nursing process to plan and deliver safe patient-centered care to the older adult in the medical-surgical setting.

- **$50 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **CRN:** 14333
- **Sec:** 300
- **Time:** 8:00-9:30 A
- **Days:** M, W, F
- **Dates:** 8/28-12/12
- **Instructor:** McNay, Sally
- **Room:** TE3-310

The above section has approximately 13.5 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting to be arranged by instructor.

- Last day to add: 10/26;
- Last day to drop with “W”: 11/30;
- Last day to drop for refund: 10/22.

---

### NURS 197 C
**Maternal/Newborn Nursing**

**Prerequisite:** NURS 196 C with a grade of C or better

This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to develop safe patient-centered care strategies within a collaborative environment for the perinatal, newborn, and women’s health patient.

- **$50 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **CRN:** 14335
- **Sec:** 300
- **Time:** 8:00-9:30 A
- **Days:** MT
- **Dates:** 8/28-10/12
- **Instructor:** Walker, Jane
- **Room:** REMOTE

The above section has approximately 12 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting to be arranged by instructor.

- Last day to add: 10/26;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 10/26;
- Last day to drop for refund: 10/22.

---

### NURS 291 C
**Pharmacology in Nursing III**

**Prerequisite:** Acceptance in the Nursing Program, LVN or PT or NURS 195 C with a grade of C or better

This course correlates with the content in NURS 292 C, NURS 293 C, and NURS 294 C. This course further prepares the student to apply nursing judgment to safely administer medications in multiple patient centered care settings.

- **CRN:** 10525
- **Sec:** 001
- **Time:** 1:30-2:20 P
- **Days:** M
- **Dates:** 8/24-10/16
- **Instructor:** Galich, Jennifer
- **Room:** REMOTE

---

### NURS 292 C
**Medical-Surgical Nursing II**

**Prerequisite:** NURS 195 C and NURS 196 C and NURS 197 C with a grade of C or better and acceptance into the Nursing Program

This course prepares the student to apply the nursing process to develop safe patient centered care strategies within a collaborative environment for patients with complex medical surgical needs.

- **$75 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**
- **CRN:** 14336
- **Sec:** 200
- **Time:** 8:00-10:25 A
- **Days:** MT
- **Dates:** 8/24-10/16
- **Instructor:** Putman, Elizabeth
- **Room:** REMOTE

The above section has approximately 18.5 hours per week TBA in a hospital/clinical setting to be arranged by instructor.

- Last day to add: 09/01;
- Last day to drop without “W”: 09/01;
- Last day to drop for refund: 08/27.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13265</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:30-8:55A</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Kalamian, Jennifer</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14198</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>9:05-10:30A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Rees, Myev</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10416</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05-10:30A</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Rees, Myev</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10420</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>10:40-12:05P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Kalamian, Jennifer</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10417</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:40-12:05P</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Dingman, Mary</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10418</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>12:15-1:40P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Heusser, Willis</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10419</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>12:15-1:40P</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Vu, Nhat Long</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11940</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>1:50-3:15P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Heusser, Willis</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10421</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6:30-9:40P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Vu, Nhat Long</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10850</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:24-10/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heusser, Willis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHIL 100C**
Introduction to Philosophy

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This Honors-enhanced introductory course systematically explores, analyzes, and evaluates the concepts of knowledge, reality, and value including topics such as the nature of God, mind, free will, personal identity and the meaning of life. Duplicate credit not granted for PHIL 100 C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14625</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:50-3:15P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Heusser, Willis</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHIL 101 C**
Introduction to Religious Studies

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course explores and analyzes various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding religion. Included among these issues are concepts of human destiny, religious ethics, and other selected topics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11941</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Rees, Myev</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHIL 105 C**
World Religions

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course is a comparative examination of the beliefs, world views, rituals, ethics, and social systems of the major religious traditions throughout the world.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14328</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:24-10/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rees, Myev</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PHIL 160 C**
Introduction to Ethics

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course explores basic questions in ethics: What is good? How should I live? Are morals relative or meaningful? The course includes such topics as abortion, gender, genetics, death and dying, and evaluations of knowledge, reality and value including topics such as the nature of God, mind, free will, personal identity and the meaning of life.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10855</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:24-10/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heusser, Willis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students may elect to complete an online orientation by visiting this address:

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/~counseling/orientation

Be sure to take the quiz.
This historical introduction course to philosophy traces the development of political, moral, scientific, and religious issues. This is a course in propositional and predicate logic. It covers the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, construction as applied to essay writing.

**PHIL 172 C**
Critical Thinking and Writing
3 Units
Prerequisite: ENGL 100 C with a grade of C or better
This course is an introduction to the techniques of argument analysis, evaluation, and construction as applied to essay writing.

**PHIL 175 C**
Symbolic Logic
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This is a course in propositional and predicate logic. It covers the techniques for the symbolic translation and evaluation of arguments about philosophical, political, moral, scientific, and religious issues.

**PHIL 201 C**
History of Ancient Philosophy
3 Units
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This historical introduction course to philosophy traces the development of Western philosophy beginning with the early Greeks. Emphasis will be placed on theories of reality, knowledge and ethics which have influenced the development of Western culture.

**PHOT 101 C**
Introduction to Photography
3 Units
Transfer: CSU, UC
This introductory course emphasizing visual concepts, basic image capture with film and digital cameras, industry standard imaging software basics and dark-room techniques. Credit by Examination.

**PHOT 103 C**
Intermediate Photography
3 Units
Advisory: PHOT 101 C
This course will concentrate on the refinement of technical skills, camera usage, image editing software, and digital image retouching.

**PHOT 109 C**
Portrait Photography
3 Units
Advisory: PHOT 103 C
The student will practice techniques for photographing people in studio and on location situations using natural and artificial lighting and the limitations of both.

**PHOT 202 C**
Contemporary Photography
3 Units
Advisory: PHOT 101 C or ART 100 C
This course explores the history of contemporary photography from the 1970’s to present day while producing content driven photographic assignments.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
PHOT 204 C  
History of Photography  
3 Units  
Advisory: PHOT 103 C  
This course covers the history of photography through 1970 via a combination of lecture and hands-on assignments utilizing early photographic practices.

14312 001  11:20-12:10 P  MW  Charleer, Renee  REMOTE
LAB 12:20-1:45 P  MW  Charleer, Renee  REMOTE

PHOT 215 C  
Digital Photography  
3 Units  
Advisory: PHOT 103 C  
This course covers a general knowledge of digital photography techniques including digital cameras, scanning, image correction and manipulation and basic printing.

14313 001  8:00-8:50A  TTh  Maher, Anthony  REMOTE
LAB 9:00-11:10A  TTh  Maher, Anthony  REMOTE

PHOT 219 C  
Editorial Photography  
3 Units  
Advisory: PHOT 103 C  
This course is designed to acquaint the student with a current view of the field of photojournalism. The majority of work will be done in 35mm. Heavy emphasis is placed on communication through photography.

14923 001  2:15-3:05 P  MW  Gangwer, Samuel  REMOTE
LAB 3:15-5:25 P  MW  Gangwer, Samuel  REMOTE

PHOT 227 C  
Retouching and Digital Workflow  
Advisory: PHOT 103 C and PHOT 215 C  
This course concentrates on digital workflow using the latest prevailing high-end digital imaging hardware and software in order to create optimal digital files. Students will develop the skills necessary to work with their own digital images as a professional photographer or in a support capacity such as a digital photo technician.

14915 001  9:00-11:10A  F  Cho, Joshua  REMOTE
LAB 11:20-3:30P  F  Cho, Joshua  REMOTE

PHYS 130 C  
Elementary Physics  
4 Units  
Prerequisite: MATH 020 C or MATH 041 C with a grade of C or better  
This is an entry level physics course for all science majors. The course provides an introduction to the basic concepts and laws of physics with emphasis upon their practical importance in everyday life. No UC credit if taken after PHYS 201 C or PHYS 221 C.

12039 001  9:00-10:25 A  TTh  Muolo, Ryan  REMOTE
LAB 12:30-3:40 P  Th  Staff  REMOTE
11613 002  9:25-10:50 A  MW  Lebdeh, Layal  REMOTE
LAB 1:00-4:10 P  M  Lebdeh, Layal  REMOTE
10061 004  10:40-12:05 P  TTh  Hall, Anthony  REMOTE
LAB 1:00-4:10 P  T  Hall, Anthony  REMOTE
10062 003  11:00-12:25 P  MW  Armale, Ron  REMOTE
LAB 1:30-4:40 P  W  Armale, Ron  REMOTE
10063 100  6:00-9:10 P  M  Staff  REMOTE
LAB 6:00-9:10 P  W  Staff  REMOTE
10064 101  6:00-9:10 P  T  Muolo, Ryan  REMOTE
LAB 6:00-9:10 P  Th  Muolo, Ryan  REMOTE

PHYS 201 C  
College Physics I  
4 Units  
Prerequisite: MATH 141 C and MATH 142 C and PHYS 130 C, with a grade of C or better, or High School Physics with a grade of C or better  
This course is the first half of an algebra- and trigonometry-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C) for students majoring in life sciences, medical/dental fields, architecture, psychology, and similar professional fields. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the CSU system, but not the UC system.

10065 001  10:40-12:05 P  MW  Subramaniam, Brinda  REMOTE
LAB 1:00-4:30 P  W  Subramaniam, Brinda  REMOTE

The above section has an optional Supplemental Instruction (SI) component. Please refer to the SI ad in this Class Schedule for more information. This class does not have an official wait list. If students wish to be on the wait list, please email Brinda Subramaniam at bsubramaniam@cypresscollege.edu.

---

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
Supplemental Instruction

ONLINE STUDY GROUPS
for Cypress College students enrolled in specific courses

What is Supplemental Instruction (SI)?

- Weekly, peer-led study group sessions for students taking historically difficult courses
- Facilitated by trained SI Leaders who have already mastered the course material
- Understand what to learn and how to learn
- Interactive and Engaging!

Review course material. Develop study strategies. Prepare for exams. Learn how to become a SUCCESSFUL STUDENT!

For more information on SI, visit us at CypressCollege.edu-supplemental-instruction or email us at LLRC@CypressCollege.edu

PHYS 211 C
Physics for Life Sciences II
Prerequisite: PHYS 210 C with a grade of C or better and completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150BC
This course is the second half of a calculus-based two-semester sequence (PHYS 210 C and PHYS 211 C) for students majoring in the life sciences. This course satisfies a requirement for biology majors in the UC system; the CSU system will accept either this sequence or PHYS 201 C and PHYS 202 C sequence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14778</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subramaniam, Brinda</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10067</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subramaniam, Brinda</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHYS 221 C
General Physics I
Prerequisite: PHYS 130 C with a grade of C or better or high school physics with a grade of A or B and MATH 150AC with a grade of C or better and completion of or concurrent enrollment in MATH 150BC
This calculus-based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering (all areas), computer science, mathematics, and related fields. Topics covered include mechanics, properties of matter, and fluids. This course requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12160</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, Anthony</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10067</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Armale, Ron</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11612</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:30-9:40 P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td>Khachatourian, Armik</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHYS 222 C
General Physics II
Prerequisite: MATH 150BC and PHYS 221 C with a grade of C or better
Advisory: MATH 250AC
This calculus-based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering, computer science, mathematics, and related fields. Topics covered include electricity, DC and AC circuits, magnetism, electromagnetic waves, and electromagnetic waves. Requires knowledge of differential and integral calculus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11644</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:35-2:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subramaniam, Brinda</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10068</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>2:15-3:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subramaniam, Brinda</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHYS 223 C
General Physics III
Prerequisite: PHYS 221 C and MATH 150BC, with grades of C or better
Advisory: MATH 250AC
This calculus-based physics course is for students majoring in physics, chemistry, geology, engineering, mathematics, and related fields. This course may be taken before or after PHYS 222 C. Topics include waves, thermodynamics, optics, relativity, quantum mechanics, and atomic physics. Students require knowledge of differential and integral calculus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12161</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:00-10:25 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, Anthony</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10067</td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>10:45-1:55 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, Anthony</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If necessary, most lab exams for DSS students with authorized testing accommodations will be held on Fridays. Please speak to your lab instructor and/or department coordinator to schedule a specific time. If you need more information, contact your DSS Counselor.

Do to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
## Political Science

### POSC 100 C
**United States Government**

**CRN** 12488 12200 10860 10434 10433 10428 11966 10431 10430 10426 12488 10439 10438 10437 10436 10435 10434
**DAYS** MW TTh MW TTh MW TTh MW TTh MW TTh MW TTh
**DATES** 8/24-12/12 9/28-12/12 8/24-12/12 8/24-12/12 8/24-12/2 9/28-12/12 8/24-12/12 9/28-12/12 8/24-12/12 9/28-12/12 9/28-12/12
**INSTRUCTOR** Jun, Christine Mathews, E. Peter Mathews, E. Peter Mathews, E. Peter Eperjesi, Kevin Eperjesi, Kevin Matthews, Craig Eperjesi, Kevin
**ROOM** REMOTE REMOTE REMOTE REMOTE REMOTE REMOTE REMOTE

**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C**

This course covers the political theories and practices of United States Government at national, state and local levels. Duplicate credit not granted for POSC 100HC.

**Prerequisite:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This independent study course is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study.

**Transfer:** CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.**

---

## Psychiatric Technology

You must be accepted into the **Psychiatric Technology Program** prior to enrolling in any PT courses.

**PT 090 C**
**Leadership Supervision and Ethics**

**Prerequisite:** PT 130 C with a grade of C or better

**Corequisite:** PT 135 C

This course defines the leadership and supervisory roles of the mental health professional with focus on the ethical considerations surrounding work with persons diagnosed with intellectual disabilities and mental illness.

- Non-degree credit
- Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
Introduction to Psychology

Mental Disabilities II

PT 120 C
Developmental Disabilities I

Prerequisite: PT 115 C with a grade of C or better
In this course, students learn how to teach self-help and independent living skills to persons with intellectual/developmental disabilities.
1171 200 7:00-12:05 P WTh 8/24-10/8 Ramos, Jaime REMOTE
LAB 6:30- 7:30A MT 8/24-10/14 Acosta, Cynthia REMOTE
LAB 8:00- 2:30 P MT 8/24-10/14 Brown, Anthony HOSP
Last day to add: 08/31; Last day to drop without “W”: 08/31; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/01; Last day to drop for refund: 08/26.

PT 125 C
Developmental Disabilities II

Prerequisite: PT 120 C with a grade of C or better
This course studies the causes and treatment of behavioral disorders in persons diagnosed with developmental disabilities. The clinical application of the principles of behavior modification is studied.
1172 200 7:00-12:05 P WTh 10/19-12/10 Marquardt, Marcus REMOTE
LAB 6:30- 2:30 P MT 8/24-10/14 Filip, Dragana HOSP
Last day to add: 10/26; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/26; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/25; Last day to drop for refund: 10/22.

PT 130 C
Mental Disabilities I

Prerequisite: PT 125 C with a grade of C or better
This course emphasizes the assessment, intervention and valid rationale for treatment of long-term mental illness for the chronically-hospitalized individual. Fee for fingerprinting not to exceed $100.
1173 200 7:00-12:05 P WTh 8/24-10/8 Marquardt, Marcus REMOTE
LAB 6:30- 2:30 P MT 8/24-10/14 Filip, Dragana HOSP
Last day to add: 08/31; Last day to drop without “W”: 08/31; Last day to drop with “W”: 10/01; Last day to drop for refund: 08/26.

PT 135 C
Mental Disabilities II

Prerequisite: PT 130 C with a grade of C or better
This course prepares the student to intervene at the primary and secondary level of treatment in the care of individuals with mental disabilities.
1174 300 7:00-12:05 P WTh 10/19-12/10 Acosta, Cynthia REMOTE
LAB 6:30- 2:30 P MT 10/19-12/10 Filip, Dragana HOSP
Last day to add: 10/26; Last day to drop without “W”: 10/26; Last day to drop with “W”: 11/25; Last day to drop for refund: 10/22.

Psychology

PSY 101 C
Introduction to Psychology

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This course is a scientific consideration of the psychological foundations of behavior.
10437 001 7:30- 8:55A MW Wise, Bonnie REMOTE
10440 005 7:30- 8:55A TTh Wise, Bonnie REMOTE
11946 004 9:00-12:10P F Hall, Angel REMOTE
10439 003 10:40-12:05P MW Lozano, Elizabeth REMOTE
10442 007 10:40-12:05P TTh Larson, Mary Ann REMOTE
12184 011 12:15- 1:40P MW Chao, Christina REMOTE
10443 008 12:15- 1:40P Th Staff REMOTE
11951 010 1:50- 3:15P MW Tapia, James REMOTE
11341 009 1:50- 3:15P TTh Chao, Christina REMOTE
11342 101 6:30- 9:40P T Uberoi, Niharika REMOTE
10444 100 6:30- 9:40P W Tran, Timothy REMOTE
11952 102 6:30- 9:40P T Orona, Shanneli REMOTE

PSY 101HC
Honors Introduction to Psychology

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C
This Honors-enhanced course is for student to use various learning methods and experiences to examine and critique theory and research on human cognition, emotion, and behavior. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 101 C.
14720 001 10:40-12:05P MW Tapia, James REMOTE

---

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
The Cypress College Honors Program is designed to encourage talent and ability in highly motivated students as they begin their academic studies and prepare to transfer to a four-year college or university. Students who complete the Honors Program and meet all major transfer requirements will have priority consideration for admission to specific four-year institutions.

About the Program — Classes are taught by faculty interested in enriching your academic experience with special projects, readings, and class activities. The program provides a unique, seminar environment with close academic and social interaction with outstanding faculty and other highly motivated honors students. Guest speakers, cultural events, and field trips enhance the challenging and creative learning experience.

Benefits for Students

- Priority consideration for admission at the junior level to selected 4-year colleges and universities
- Small classes with a seminar environment
- Library privileges at transfer colleges and universities
- Special counseling and advisement with the Honors Program Director and Honors Counselor

Requirements for Membership

- Minimum 3.25 GPA in high school course work, or a 3.0 GPA in a minimum of 6 units of college course work, verified by transcripts
- Completion of the Honors Program application

Benefits for Students

- Priority consideration for admission at the junior level to selected 4-year colleges and universities
- Small classes with a seminar environment
- Library privileges at transfer colleges and universities
- Special counseling and advisement with the Honors Program Director and Honors Counselor

ANTH 101HC Honors Biological Anthropology 3 Units
12162 OL1 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Magginetti, Jacdyn

ART 112HC Honors Survey of Art History II 3 Units
12522 001 10:10-11:35 A MW Arriola-Nickell, Gail REMOTE

ASTR 116HC Honors Introduction to Astronomy 3 Units
12797 001 9:40-11:05 A MW Frey, Mike REMOTE

COUN 135HC Honors Leadership 3 Units
13578 001 11:30-12:55 P TTh Gabourie, Lillian REMOTE

ECON 105HC Honors Principles of Economics - Micro 3 Units
14181 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Sidhu, Parwinder REMOTE

ENGL 100HC Honors College Writing 4 Units
10166 OL1 ONLINE 8/31-11/22 Covey, Kendyl

ENGL 104HC Honors Critical Analysis and Literature 4 Units
13821 001 9:05-11:10 A TTh Nabahani, Melanie REMOTE

ENGL 125HC Honors Film 3 Units
10184 001 11:20-12:45 P TTh Vescial, Keith REMOTE

GEOG 100HC Honors Physical Geology 3 Units
14718 001 11:20-12:45 P MW Castle-Donovetsky, Victoria REMOTE

KIN 270HC Honors Nutrition: Science and Application 3 Units
14256 HC1 ONLINE 8/24-12/12 Grote, Silvie ONLINE

PHIL 100HC Honors Introduction to Philosophy 3 Units
14625 001 1:50-3:15 P MW Heusser, Willis REMOTE

PSY 101HC Honors Introduction to Psychology 3 Units
14720 001 10:40-12:05 P MW Tapia, James REMOTE

THEA 107HC Honors Diversity in American Theater 3 Units
12506 001 2:15-3:40 P TTh Jackson, Donald REMOTE

For more information or an application, please contact:
Penny Gabourie
Honors Program Counselor
pgabourie@cypresscollege.edu
(714) 484-7129

Honors Program Office — Student Center, 2nd Floor
Hours: Mon–Thurs 8 am – 6 pm and Friday 8 am to 5 pm
www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/specialprograms/Honors

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10469</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>8/24-10/15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>De Dios, Angela</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10457</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11650</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>11/16-1/25</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>De Dios, Angela</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10454</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Orona, Shannell</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12202</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>De Dios, Angela</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10455</td>
<td>OL2</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10465</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Garcia, Claudia</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10451</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pueblos, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10453</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pueblos, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10452</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Wise, Bonnie</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11344</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>7/30-8:55A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pueblos, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10450</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pueblos, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSY 130 C**

Developmental Psychology

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a study of emotional, intellectual, social and physical growth patterns from conception to death. This course explores major theories of development.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10465</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Garcia, Claudia</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12202</td>
<td>OL1</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>De Dios, Angela</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSY 139 C**

Developmental Psychology

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course is a study of emotional, intellectual, social and physical growth patterns from conception to death. This course explores major theories of development.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13344</td>
<td>000</td>
<td>7:30-8:55A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pueblos, Daniel</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSY 145 C**

Child Psychology

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

This course explores child development from conception through adolescence. Education and teaching issues related to children are highlighted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12491</td>
<td>HY2</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Martinez, Randy</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10345</td>
<td>HY3</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>De Dios, Angela</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Looking for a Deadline?

- See the IMPORTANT DATES page for semester length classes.
- Look under the CRN for classes that meet less than the full semester.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### The Brain and Behavior
3 Units  
**Prerequisite:** PSY 101 C with a grade of C or better  
This course examines the brain and other neurophysiological systems associated with mental process and behavior.

13347  
**CRN:** 001  
**Days:** 1:50- 3:15 P  
**Time:** MW  
**Instructor:** Chao, Christina  
**Room:** REMOTE

10964  
**CRN:** 01 ONLINE  
**Time:** 8/24-12/12  
**Instructor:** Martinez, Randy  
**Room:** ONLINE CLASS: The above full-term class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
**Last day to add:** 09/07;  
**Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;**  
**Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;  
**Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.**

### Abnormal Psychology
3 Units  
**Prerequisite:** PSY 101 C with a grade of C or better  
**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course surveys the nature, causes, assessment and treatment of deviant behavior within and across cultures.

10965  
**CRN:** 001  
**Days:** 12:15- 1:40 P  
**Time:** MW  
**Instructor:** Chao, Christina  
**Room:** REMOTE

14902  
**CRN:** 02 ONLINE  
**Time:** 8/24-12/12  
**Instructor:** Reuter, Hilary  
**Room:** ONLINE CLASS: The above full semester class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
**Last day to add:** 09/07;  
**Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;**  
**Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;  
**Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.**

### Psychology of Aging
3 Units  
**Transfer:** CSU, UC  
This multi-disciplinary course examines aging as an ongoing biological, psychosocial process. Ageism, myths of aging, physical health, mental health, caregiving and positive aging strategies are explored.

10368  
**CRN:** 01 ONLINE  
**Time:** 8/24-12/12  
**Instructor:** Staff  
**Room:** ONLINE CLASS: The above full semester class meets ENTIRELY ONLINE. BEFORE registering for this course, students should update or confirm the email address they have entered into myGateway as an active and preferred email address so that they may receive important information regarding this course. For more information, go to www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education.  
**Last day to add:** 09/07;  
**Last day to drop without “W”: 09/07;**  
**Last day to drop with “W”: 11/15;  
**Last day to drop for refund: 09/07.**

### Psychology Independent Study
1 Unit  
**Transfer:** CSU, UC  
**Credit Limitation:**  
This independent study course is for able students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. This course may be taken for credit 3 times.

10467  
**CRN:** 400  
**Time:** 8/24-12/12  
**Instructor:** Young, Brandy  
**Room:** REMOTE  
**Instructor:** For the above course, students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

### Radiologic Technology

#### Are you interested in applying to the Radiologic Technology Program?
Visit our website for details and attend an information workshop!  
http://www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/divisions-special-programs/health-science

#### Radiologic Electronics
4 Units  
**Transfer:** CSU  
In this course basic knowledge of scientific units, the structure of matter, electromagnetic radiation and sound energy, electromagnetism, the imaging system and tube, x-ray production and interaction with matter will be discussed.

10494  
**CRN:** 100  
**Time:** 4:20- 8:39 P  
**Instructor:** Mitts, Teri  
**Room:** REMOTE

11906  
**CRN:** 101  
**Time:** 4:30- 8:45 P  
**Instructor:** Truong, Derek  
**Room:** REMOTE

11907  
**CRN:** 102  
**Time:** 4:45- 9:00 P  
**Instructor:** Truong, Derek  
**Room:** REMOTE

#### Introduction to Radiography
4 Units  
**Transfer:** CSU  
This course prepares the student for the radiography program. Material covered in the course include x-ray tube construction and production, radiographic quality and techniques, digital imaging, grid utilization, beam, limitation, radiation protection, and quality assurance.

10405  
**CRN:** 001  
**Time:** 8:30-12:45 P  
**Instructor:** Mitts, Teri  
**Room:** REMOTE  
**Students are limited to registering in a maximum of 19 units. Exceptions for additional units must be petitioned through Counseling.**
## Radiography Patient Care

### Radiography Patient Care (formerly Radiologic Positioning)

**Prerequisite:** Admission to Radiologic Technology program

This course offers a study of the principles of radiographic technique, factors influencing radiographic quality and principles of digital imaging along with artifacts and quality control are included.

- **50 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10496</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:45-11:55 A M</td>
<td>Mitts, Teri</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10497</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:45-11:55 A M</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Radiographic Positioning I

**Prerequisite:** Admission to the Radiologic Technology program

This course offers positioning methods for upper and lower extremities, pelvis, respiratory system, bony thorax, and abdomen along with practical applications of image evaluation and radiation protection.

- **50 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10496</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-12:45 P W</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10497</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:30-12:45 P W</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Radiologic Imaging Techniques (formerly Radiologic Technology)

**Prerequisite:** Admission to Radiologic Technology program

This course offers a study of the principles of radiographic technique, factors influencing radiographic quality and principles of digital imaging along with artifacts and quality control are included.

- **50 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10496</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 4:10 P M</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10497</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00- 4:10 P M</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Radiography Patient Care

### Radiography Patient Care

This course is a lecture/demonstration class to teach basic patient care skills used by radiology personnel in working with patients. Students will be required to obtain cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) certification from the American Heart Association.

- **10500**

### Radiology Imaging Techniques (formerly Radiologic Technology)

**Prerequisite:** Admission to Radiologic Technology program

This course offers positioning methods for upper and lower extremities, pelvis, respiratory system, bony thorax, and abdomen along with practical applications of image evaluation and radiation protection.

- **50 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11409</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-11:40 A Th</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11908</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>1:00- 4:10 P T</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10500</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00- 8:10 P Th</td>
<td>Siegel, Barry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Radiographic Positioning I

**Prerequisite:** Admission to the Radiologic Technology program

This course offers positioning methods for upper and lower extremities, pelvis, respiratory system, bony thorax, and abdomen along with practical applications of image evaluation and radiation protection.

- **50 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10496</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-12:45 P W</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10497</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:30-12:45 P W</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Radiography Patient Care

This course is a comprehensive categorical review of radiologic technology to support the student in the clinical internship phase. Topics include routine and fluoroscopic positioning, special imaging procedures, radiation protection, and radiobiology. Case studies will be discussed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13725</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 5:15 P F</td>
<td>Griswold, Jack</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13725</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:00- 5:15 P F</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10500</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00- 8:10 P Th</td>
<td>Siegel, Barry</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Radiographic Positioning I

**Prerequisite:** Admission to the Radiologic Technology program

This course offers positioning methods for upper and lower extremities, pelvis, respiratory system, bony thorax, and abdomen along with practical applications of image evaluation and radiation protection.

- **50 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10496</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:30-12:45 P W</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10497</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:30-12:45 P W</td>
<td>Frianeza, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td>TE3-309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Recreation

### Foundations of Recreation and Leisure Services

**Prerequisite:** Admission to Radiologic Technology Program or options of the program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas.

- **12403**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10500</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>5:00- 8:10 P Th</td>
<td>Mitts, Teri</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Imaging Independent Study

**Prerequisite:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract

This course is designed for capable students enrolled in the Radiologic Technology Program or options of the program who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in applied areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12403</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>Siegel, Barry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Restaurant

Restaurant classes can be found in the Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts area.
### Social Sciences

**SOSC 299 C**  
Social Sciences - Independent Study  
1 Unit  

**Prerequisite:** Approved Independent Study Learning Contract  
This independent study course is for students who wish to extend their knowledge of a particular area through individual research and study. May be taken for credit 4 times.  
For the above course, students must contact an instructor to supervise their semester’s work. An agreement will be developed by the student and instructor, signed and approved by the Division Dean. Agreements are available from the Social Sciences Division Office.

### Sociology

**SOC 101 C**  
Introduction to Sociology  
3 Units  

**Advisory:** Eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course analyzes human societies and relationships through a study of cultural origins, personality development, social interaction, and social change. Duplicate credit not granted for SOC 101HC.

**SOC 102 C**  
Social Problems  
3 Units  

**Transfer:** CSU, UC  
**Advisory:** Completion of SOC 101 C and eligibility for ENGL 100 C  
This course is an identification and analysis of selected contemporary social problems in American society and around the world.

**SOC 161 C**  
Probability and Statistics-Social Sciences (same as PSY 161 C)  
4 Units  

**Transfer:** CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
**Prerequisite:** MATH 040 C or MATH 041 C or MATH 024 C or Algebra II with a grade of C or better and the assessment process  
This introduction to basic statistical concepts uses computer applications and traditional methods to analyze data and problems in psychology and the social sciences. Students who receive credit for this course may not receive credit for MATH 120 C. Duplicate credit not granted for PSY 161 C, PSY 161HC, or SOC 161HC.

---

**Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.**
Spanish

**SPAN 101 C**
**Elementary Spanish I**
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America.

- **PASS/NO PASS/JTERM GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10106</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>7:45-10:15 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Herrera, Edgar</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10107</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Herrera, Edgar</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10108</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>10:30-1:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Merlo, Adrienne</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10109</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:45-1:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Herrera, Edgar</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10110</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>12:00-2:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Barragan, Valeria</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10111</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>1:15-3:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Godwin, Angelina</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10112</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>1:30-4:00 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Zweig, Julie</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11286</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>1:30-4:00 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Marquez-Alarcon, Estela</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11929</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>6:00-8:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Navarro, Arturo</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12008</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>7:00-9:30 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Davila, Leslie</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPAN 102 C**
**Elementary Spanish II**
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course continues to emphasize the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and Latin America.

- **PASS/NO PASS/JTERM GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10113</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8:00-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Barragan, Valeria</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11014</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>12:00-2:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Herrera, Edgar</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Theater Arts

**THEA 100 C**
**Introduction to the Theater**
Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is designed for students who wish to explore the basic elements that comprise the art of the theater from theory to practice.

- **Admission to theater performance not to exceed $50**
- **PASS/NO PASS/JTERM GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10371</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Jackson, Donald</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10372</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:05-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Jackson, Donald</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14911</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>10:10-11:35 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10373</td>
<td>003</td>
<td>1:20-2:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>McMillin, Jennifer</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THEA 107 C**
**Diversity in American Theater**
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Advisory: ENGL 100 C

This course covers the emergence of diverse, cultural and ethnic voices that have revitalized American Theater will be explored. Duplicate credit not given for THEA 107HC. Admission to theater performance not to exceed $50. SOC JUST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10374</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:15-3:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Jackson, Donald</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THEA 107HC**
**Honors Diversity in American Theater**
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

Advisory: ENGL 100 C

This Honors-enhanced course is an advanced study of the diverse, cultural and ethnic voices that have emerged and revitalized American Theater. Duplicate credit not given for THEA 107 C. Admission to theater performance not to exceed $50. SOC JUST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12506</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>2:15-3:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Jackson, Donald</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## FALL SCHEDULE 2020

### THEA 108 C
**Playwriting**
*(formerly Stage and Screenwriting)*

Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 100 C

In this course, beginning playwrights discover the basic craft of writing plays. Admission to theatre performances not to exceed $50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14912</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>12:15-1:40 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cooney, Douglas</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 110 C
**Stage Management for Theatre**

This course involves the study and practical applications of theatrical Stage Management from pre-production to post-production. This course is required of all students who are interested in stage management positions for the Theatre Arts Department productions.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14371</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:30-4:55 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Luneburg, Cailin</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 111 C
**Industry Prep for Theatre**

This course is designed as preparation for students interested in pursuing theatre as a professional career. Students will learn resume and portfolio building skills as well as interviewing skills and self-marketing.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14372</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson, Donald</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 120 C
**Acting I**

Transfer: CSU, UC

In this course, students interested in performing in theater and/or film and television are introduced to exercises which free the actor's imagination, emotions and behavior. Work in class may be videotaped. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10376</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:40-10:30 A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:40-12:05 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:40-12:50 P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 124 C
**Acting II**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite: THEA 120 C with a grade of C or better or Audition**

Advisory: Concurrent enrollment or completion of THEA 121 C or THEA 129 C

In this course, students will master a dynamic approach to creating roles in theater, film or television. Much of the work in class is videotaped. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10381</td>
<td>002</td>
<td>9:40-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>McMillin, Jennifer</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:40-12:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>McMillin, Jennifer</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 125 C
**Acting III**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite: THEA 124 C with a grade of C or better**

In this course, actors will proceed to an advanced exploration and mastery of the basic craft of acting and creating a character. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11139</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>9:40-10:30 A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>McMillin, Jennifer</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:40-12:50 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>McMillin, Jennifer</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 126 C
**Musical Theater Techniques I**

Transfer: CSU, UC

In this course, students will investigate performance techniques of musical theater as they relate to the onstage performer. Established musical theater repertoire will be covered and performance in a workshop setting of musical theater literature is required. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10383</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:20-2:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2:20-3:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 127 C
**Musical Theater Techniques II**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite: Audition**

Advisory: THEA 126 C

In this course, students will explore the synthesis of movement and song as it applies to musical theater performance and auditions. This course is designed for the performance oriented student. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11340</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:20-2:10 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2:20-3:30 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hormel, James</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 128 C
**Acting for the Camera**

Transfer: CSU, UC

In this course, students will be introduced to the fundamental acting methods and craft for working in television and feature film. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10384</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>3:30-10:20 A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson, Robert</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10:30-1:40 P</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson, Robert</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 129 C
**Voice and Diction**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This is a course in the study and exercise of voice production and articulation with the goal of producing Standard American speech. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

- **PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10385</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>1:20-2:45 P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jacobs, Jennifer</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 130 C
**Acting Workshop**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite: Audition**

In this course, theater students will prepare and showcase their skills with performance projects for an invited audience and for theater festival competition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14914</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>McMillin, Jennifer</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above class is a 3-unit course. EXPERIMENTAL VIRTUAL THEATER: This course will focus on the creation of a student driven, devised, virtual performance. Students will spend the semester experimenting with the form of virtual theater, crafting a theatrical experience suitable for online consumption. This course is looking for and will include Actors, Writers and Musician.

### THEA 140 C
**Introduction to Theater Design**

Transfer: CSU, UC

In this course, students will be offered a survey of scenery, lighting, sound, costumes, makeup, properties, theatrical equipment and construction techniques through lecture, demonstration, and laboratory experience. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11646</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:20-12:10 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson, Donald</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:20-1:15 P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson, Donald</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEA 142 C
**Theater Sound and Recording**

Transfer: CSU

In this course, students will be involved in recording studio procedure and equipment selection and use for theater. Admission to theater performances will not exceed $50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14497</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>4:00-4:50 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Riley, Jenna</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5:00-6:05 P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td>Riley, Jenna</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:00-6:05 P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>Riley, Jenna</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In this course, students will study costume history, design, and basic construction techniques as an introduction to basic theatrical costume. Fabrics and their various uses will be investigated. Admission to theater performances will not exceed $50.

In this course, students will receive instruction and practice in a lecture/laboratory setting in all phases of make-up specifically designed for theatrical use. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

In this course, students will develop and practice the skills required to perform plays that range from classical to contemporary plays. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

In this course, the musical theater actor will analyze the script and score of a piece of musical theater repertoire and develop a performance using advanced musical theater techniques. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

In this course, students will continue their exploration and mastery of craft and technique while developing a portfolio for their career. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

In this course, students will continue their exploration and mastery of craft and technique while developing a portfolio for their career. Admission to theater performances not to exceed $50.

In this course, students will study costume history, design, and basic construction techniques as an introduction to basic theatrical costume. Fabrics and their various uses will be investigated. Admission to theater performances will not exceed $50.

Due to recent changes to state law and regulations, registration priority is changing. To guarantee eligibility for Priority Enrollment, all New and Returning Students must meet ALL of the following requirements:

1. Complete the assessment process — math and English placement tests (or equivalent),
2. Attend an orientation session, and
3. Complete a one semester education plan in the orientation session.

Continuing and Returning Students must also be in good academic standing:

1. Have not been academically dismissed or on probationary status for two consecutive terms, and
2. Have completed 75% or more units with A, B, C, CR, and P
3. Have not earned more than 100 degree-applicable units at Cypress and Fullerton Colleges.

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the delivery for most courses will be through remote instruction, which will require a computer and Internet access. Classes partially taught on campus will be noted in the schedule. In some cases, students will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by their instructor. If this happens, students will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
# Cypress College — FALL 2020

## 1st Session Short-Term Classes Start before October 19, 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Anthropology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 110 C Humanities: Ancient and Medieval&lt;br&gt;10181 0L ONLINE&lt;br&gt;ENGL 239 C Survey - Children's Literature&lt;br&gt;12924 0L2 ONLINE&lt;br&gt;ENGL 310 C Advanced Writing in the Health Sciences&lt;br&gt;12925 0L1 ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Computer Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CIS 230 C Cisco Networking I<br>11048 HY2 HYBRID<br>6:00-6:50 P MW 8/24-10/18<br>7:00-9:00 P MW 8/24-10/18<br>
|        |           |      |             |                   |      |

### Counseling and Student Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUN 100 C College Orientation&lt;br&gt;12338 200 9:00-11:50 A F 8/28-10/2&lt;br&gt;COUN 139 C Career Exploration&lt;br&gt;12864 200 2:00-4:50 P T 8/25-9/29&lt;br&gt;COUN 140 C Educational Planning&lt;br&gt;13157 201 9:00-11:50 A F 8/28-10/2&lt;br&gt;14808 206 12:00-1:50 P Th 8/27-10/22&lt;br&gt;11113 207 12:30-2:30 P Th 8/27-10/1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 100 C Principles of Economics-Macro&lt;br&gt;11910 0L1 ONLINE 8/24-10/18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 096 C College Reading Strategies&lt;br&gt;ENGL 100 C College Writing&lt;br&gt;ENGL 100C Honors College Writing&lt;br&gt;ENGL 102 C Introduction to Literature&lt;br&gt;ENGL 103 C Critical Reasoning and Writing&lt;br&gt;ENGL 104 C Critical Analysis and Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Health Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HS 099 C Health Science Independent Study&lt;br&gt;10520 400 8/24-10/16&lt;br&gt;HS 120 C Sanitation and Safety&lt;br&gt;10150 0L1 ONLINE&lt;br&gt;10149 0L2 ONLINE&lt;br&gt;HS 236 C Baking Fundamentals II&lt;br&gt;12835 HY1 HYBRID&lt;br&gt;1:30-7:15 P T 8/24-11/15&lt;br&gt;HS 250 C Contemporary Personal Health&lt;br&gt;12665 OL1 ONLINE&lt;br&gt;HS 299 C Kinesiology - Independent Study&lt;br&gt;13106 402 8/24-10/14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRC 100 C Nutrition&lt;br&gt;HRC 120 C Sanitation and Safety&lt;br&gt;HRC 236 C Baking Fundamentals II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Interdisciplinary Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IND 100 C Humanities: Ancient and Medieval&lt;br&gt;10182 OL ONLINE 8/24-10/15&lt;br&gt;Kinesiology&lt;br&gt;KIN 198 C Athletic Weight Training&lt;br&gt;KIN 199 C Conditioning for Athletes&lt;br&gt;KIN 230 C Introduction to Kinesiology&lt;br&gt;KIN 249 C Sport and United States Society&lt;br&gt;KIN 284 C Contemporary Personal Health&lt;br&gt;KIN 299 C Kinesiology - Independent Study</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kinesiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 198 C Athletic Weight Training&lt;br&gt;13619 001 2:00-3:30 P MTWTHF 8/24-10/5&lt;br&gt;13627 002 3:30-5:00 P MTWTHF 8/24-10/5&lt;br&gt;13074 005 1:00-2:30 P T 8/25-11/24&lt;br&gt;KIN 199 C Conditioning for Athletes&lt;br&gt;13073 002 12:50-3:40 P MW 8/24-11/30&lt;br&gt;13074 005 1:00-2:30 P T 8/25-11/24&lt;br&gt;KIN 230 C Introduction to Kinesiology&lt;br&gt;13639 0L1 ONLINE 8/24-10/18&lt;br&gt;KIN 249 C Sport and United States Society&lt;br&gt;12685 0L1 ONLINE 8/24-10/18&lt;br&gt;KIN 284 C Contemporary Personal Health&lt;br&gt;12665 0L1 ONLINE 8/24-10/18&lt;br&gt;KIN 299 C Kinesiology - Independent Study&lt;br&gt;13106 402 8/24-10/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>.5 to 2 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Library Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LIB 100 C Introduction to Research&lt;br&gt;11032 0L1 ONLINE 8/24-10/18</td>
<td>1 Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Marketing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKT 222 C Principles of Marketing&lt;br&gt;14509 HY1 HYBRID 7:00-10:00 P M 8/24-10/18</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 111 C The Music Business&lt;br&gt;MUS 116 C Music Appreciation&lt;br&gt;MUS 117 C American Popular Music&lt;br&gt;MUS 119 C History of Rock Music</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the means of delivery for courses listed as in-person may change to remote instruction, which may require a computer and Internet access. In some cases, you will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by your instructor. If this happens, you will be notified prior to the start of instruction.**
**Cypress College — FALL 2020**

Late-Start Classes Begin on or after September 8, 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11711</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>WTh</td>
<td>8/24-10/8</td>
<td>Ramos, Jaime</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:30- 7:50 A</td>
<td>Acosta, Cynthia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00- 2:30 P</td>
<td>Brown, Anthony</td>
<td>HOSP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11593</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/5</td>
<td>Faraci, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11430</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>McNay, Salty</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>(8/28)</td>
<td>Faraci, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11234</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8/24-10/16</td>
<td>MARQUARDT, Marcus</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>(8/28)</td>
<td>Filip, Dragana</td>
<td>HOSP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12001</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>11/8</td>
<td>COVEY, Kendyl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10173</td>
<td>07L</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>11/8</td>
<td>COVEY, Kendyl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14288</td>
<td>02L</td>
<td>09-14</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>TRAN, Stephanie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11276</td>
<td>02L</td>
<td>09-14</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>COVEY, Kendyl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11266</td>
<td>02A</td>
<td>10-7</td>
<td>10-28</td>
<td>COVEY, Kendyl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11184</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>11/1</td>
<td>JONES, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12133</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>11/8</td>
<td>DIEP, Christie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14370</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-14</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>BORLA, Linda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12393</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-14</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>DIEP, Christie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12488</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-14</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>BORLA, Linda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14287</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>KAUFMAN, Bret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13654</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>WALLER, Lynn</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11964</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>WALLER, Lynn</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Psychology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17571</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>10-7</td>
<td>KAUFMAN, Bret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12393</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-14</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>DIEP, Christie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12488</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-14</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>BORLA, Linda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14287</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>KAUFMAN, Bret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10167</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>10-7</td>
<td>HERMAN, Jenelle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11964</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>WALLER, Lynn</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Testing**

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the means of delivery for courses listed as in-person may change to remote instruction, which may require a computer and Internet access. In some cases, you will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by your instructor. If this happens, you will be notified prior to the start of instruction.

1 Session Short-Term Classes Start before October 19, 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11711</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>WTh</td>
<td>8/24-10/8</td>
<td>Ramos, Jaime</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>6:30- 7:50 A</td>
<td>Acosta, Cynthia</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LAB</td>
<td>8:00- 2:30 P</td>
<td>Brown, Anthony</td>
<td>HOSP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nursing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12001</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>11/8</td>
<td>COVEY, Kendyl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10173</td>
<td>07L</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>11/8</td>
<td>COVEY, Kendyl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14288</td>
<td>02L</td>
<td>09-14</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>TRAN, Stephanie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11276</td>
<td>02L</td>
<td>09-14</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>COVEY, Kendyl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11266</td>
<td>02A</td>
<td>10-7</td>
<td>10-28</td>
<td>COVEY, Kendyl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11184</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>11/1</td>
<td>JONES, Sarah</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12133</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>11/8</td>
<td>DIEP, Christie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14370</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-14</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>BORLA, Linda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12393</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-14</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>DIEP, Christie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12488</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-14</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>BORLA, Linda</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14287</td>
<td>01L</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>KAUFMAN, Bret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10167</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>10-7</td>
<td>HERMAN, Jenelle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11964</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>09-8</td>
<td>12/11</td>
<td>WALLER, Lynn</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Testing**

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the means of delivery for courses listed as in-person may change to remote instruction, which may require a computer and Internet access. In some cases, you will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by your instructor. If this happens, you will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
Late-Start Classes Begin on or after September 8, 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12774</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>9/8-12/11</td>
<td>Coronado, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cypress College — FALL 2020

2nd Session Short-Term Classes Start on or after October 19, 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12416</td>
<td>02L</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Odebunmi, Mary</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11962</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td>10/19-12/11</td>
<td>Ramos, Jaime</td>
<td>ONLINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the means of delivery for courses listed as in-person may change to remote instruction, which may require a computer and Internet access. In some cases, you will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by your instructor. If this happens, you will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
2nd Session Short-Term Classes Start on or after October 19, 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>SEC TIME</th>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>DATES</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
<th>ROOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13726</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>10/19-11/13</td>
<td>Williams, Marredda</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13727</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>10/16-11/11</td>
<td>Williams, Marredda</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13728</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>MTh</td>
<td>10/19-11/5</td>
<td>Ji, Shinah</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13747</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>MTh</td>
<td>11/16-12/7</td>
<td>Ji, Shinah</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14355</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>10/19-12/7</td>
<td>Faraci, Michael</td>
<td>REMOTE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Psychology and Religious Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PHIL 100 C</th>
<th>Introduction to Philosophy</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
<th>10/19-12/12</th>
<th>Heusser, Willis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 170 C</td>
<td>Logic and Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>10/19-12/12</td>
<td>Young, Martin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Political Science**

| POSC 100 C | United States Government | 3 Units | 10/19-12/12 | Matthews, Craig |

**Psychiatric Technology**

| PT 090 C | Leadership Supervision and Ethics | .5 Units | 10/21-12/2 | Marquardt, Marcus |

Cypress College — FALL 2020

**Computer Information Systems**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CIS 190 C</th>
<th>Cybersecurity Competition Fundamentals</th>
<th>3 Units</th>
<th>8/24-12/12</th>
<th>Alizadeh, Rassoul</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS 230 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 1</td>
<td>3 Units</td>
<td>8/24-12/12</td>
<td>Izadi, Behzad</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Counseling and Student Development**

| COUN 140 C | Educational Planning | 1 Unit | 9/26-10/3 | Bedard, Dana |

**Health Information Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HI 245 C</th>
<th>Coding Skills Lab</th>
<th>1 to 2 Units</th>
<th>8/29-9/29</th>
<th>Larez, Jennie</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9/26</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/10</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10/12</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11/7</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11/21</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12/5</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12/12</td>
<td>Larez, Jennie</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the means of delivery for courses listed as in-person may change to remote instruction, which may require a computer and Internet access. In some cases, you will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by your instructor. If this happens, you will be notified prior to the start of instruction.
Due to the COVID-19 health emergency and possible continued social distancing restrictions, the means of delivery for courses listed as in-person may change to remote instruction, which may require a computer and Internet access. In some cases, you will also be required to download our secure testing software, if required by your instructor. If this happens, you will be notified prior to the start of instruction.

3 Steps to Distance Education Success

Online and Hybrid Courses

1 Prepare for success

Take the Distance Education Readiness Quiz. This free anonymous quiz will help you decide if you’re ready for the special demands of online and hybrid courses. These classes require computer, email, and Internet skills.

Talk to your counselor. A Cypress College counselor is ready to help you determine how a Distance Education online or hybrid course can fit into your academic plan.

GO TO
The Distance Education home page at www.CypressCollege.edu/academics/distance-education/ and click on the quiz link.

2 Choose the right class

Enroll in the course that best fits your needs. Distance Education allows you to take courses that are completely online or that have a range of in-person meeting dates and times. To take these courses you will need access to a computer and the Internet, which are available to registered students in the Learning Resource Center. For information on the course that interests you, please refer to the specific course listing in this schedule. To enable contact with your instructor, be sure to update your email address in myGateway before you register and add @CypressCollege.edu as a secure site (or on your white or trusted list) in your email program.

Online Courses have no in-person classroom instruction. All instruction is online, although some courses may have a few in-person meetings for proctored exams.

Hybrid Courses are taught both in person and online. While a class may not meet every week, those meetings that are scheduled will be listed in the schedule of classes.

GO TO
The faculty directory at www.CypressCollege.edu/faculty-roster/

3 Get started today

Visit your instructor’s home page. Home pages contain valuable course and instructor contact information. If you have questions, your instructors are just an email away.

GO TO
The faculty directory at www.CypressCollege.edu/faculty-roster/
## Online Courses Delivered Entirely Through the Internet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 120 C</td>
<td>Concepts of Criminal Law</td>
<td>HIST 170 C</td>
<td>History of the United States I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101 C</td>
<td>Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>HIST 171 C</td>
<td>History of the United States II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101HC</td>
<td>Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>HRC 100 C</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101LC</td>
<td>Biological Anthropology Lab</td>
<td>HRC 120 C</td>
<td>Sanitation and Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102 C</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>HS 145 C</td>
<td>Survey of Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 104 C</td>
<td>Comparative Cultures</td>
<td>HUSR 242 C</td>
<td>Drugs and Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 106 C</td>
<td>Human Prehistory and Ancient Civilizations</td>
<td>IND 100 C</td>
<td>Humanities: Ancient and Medieval</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 107 C</td>
<td>Magic, Witchcraft and Religion</td>
<td>KIN 133 C</td>
<td>Cardiovascular Conditioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 208 C</td>
<td>Anthropology of Death</td>
<td>KIN 138 C</td>
<td>Body Sculpt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 210 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Forensic Anthropology</td>
<td>KIN 140 C</td>
<td>Fitness Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 225 C</td>
<td>Ancient Cultures of Mexico and Central America</td>
<td>KIN 144 C</td>
<td>HIIT-High Intensity Interval Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 308 C</td>
<td>Anthropology of Death for Mortuary Science</td>
<td>KIN 145 C</td>
<td>Boot Camp Workout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Travel Careers</td>
<td>KIN 146 C</td>
<td>Cardio Core</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 175 C</td>
<td>Destinations: Africa/Pacific</td>
<td>KIN 230 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 270 C</td>
<td>Airline Operations</td>
<td>KIN 247 C</td>
<td>Sports Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 295 C</td>
<td>Aviation/Travel Internship</td>
<td>KIN 248 C</td>
<td>Psychology of Sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 299 C</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>KIN 249 C</td>
<td>Sport and United States Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 142 C</td>
<td>Database-Access for Windows</td>
<td>KIN 270 C</td>
<td>Nutrition Science and Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 110 C</td>
<td>Mediated Oral Communication</td>
<td>KIN 270HC</td>
<td>Nutrition Science and Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 105 C</td>
<td>Stress and Anxiety Management</td>
<td>KIN 280 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 139 C</td>
<td>Career Exploration</td>
<td>KIN 281 C</td>
<td>Health and Social Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 140 C</td>
<td>Educational Planning</td>
<td>KIN 283 C</td>
<td>Women's Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 145 C</td>
<td>Job Readiness - Career Management</td>
<td>KIN 284 C</td>
<td>Contemporary Personal Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 150 C</td>
<td>Academic and Life Success</td>
<td>LIB 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 151 C</td>
<td>Career and Life Planning</td>
<td>MAD 110 C</td>
<td>Animation History and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 101 C</td>
<td>Multicultural Dance in the US</td>
<td>MAD 111 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Media Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 100 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Macro</td>
<td>MAD 130 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Electronic Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 105 C</td>
<td>Principles of Economics-Micro</td>
<td>MAD 197 C</td>
<td>Western Film Genre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 120 C</td>
<td>International Economics</td>
<td>MKT 222 C</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 060 C</td>
<td>College Writing Preparation</td>
<td>MM 105 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Media Aesthetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 096 C</td>
<td>College Reading Strategies</td>
<td>MUS 101 C</td>
<td>Music Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
<td>MUS 111 C</td>
<td>The Music Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100HC</td>
<td>Honors College Writing</td>
<td>MUS 113 C</td>
<td>Jazz History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 C</td>
<td>Enhanced College Writing</td>
<td>MUS 116 C</td>
<td>Music Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>MUS 117 C</td>
<td>American Popular Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
<td>MUS 119 C</td>
<td>History of Rock Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 104 C</td>
<td>Critical Analysis and Literature</td>
<td>PHIL 100 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 110 C</td>
<td>Humanities: Ancient and Medieval</td>
<td>PHIL 105 C</td>
<td>World Religions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 125 C</td>
<td>The Film</td>
<td>PHIL 160 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 128 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Short Story Writing</td>
<td>PHIL 170 C</td>
<td>Logic and Critical Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 135 C</td>
<td>Grammar and Usage</td>
<td>PHIL 201 C</td>
<td>History of Ancient Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 137 C</td>
<td>College Study Strategies</td>
<td>POSC 100 C</td>
<td>United States Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 208 C</td>
<td>Asian American Literature</td>
<td>PSY 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 211 C</td>
<td>English Literature to 1760</td>
<td>PSY 120 C</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 221 C</td>
<td>American Literature to 1865</td>
<td>PSY 131 C</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 223 C</td>
<td>World Literature to 1650</td>
<td>PSY 139 C</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 239 C</td>
<td>Survey - Children's Literature</td>
<td>PSY 145 C</td>
<td>Child Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 243 C</td>
<td>Mythology</td>
<td>PSY 161 C</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics: Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 248 C</td>
<td>Science Fiction</td>
<td>PSY 222 C</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 310 C</td>
<td>Advanced Writing in the Health Sciences</td>
<td>PSY 251 C</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 108 C</td>
<td>Advanced Academic Reading and Writing I</td>
<td>PSY 255 C</td>
<td>Psychology of Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 109 C</td>
<td>Advanced Academic Reading and Writing II</td>
<td>REC 100 C</td>
<td>Foundations of Recreation and Leisure Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 110 C</td>
<td>College Composition for Non-Native Speakers</td>
<td>SOC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHS 151 C</td>
<td>Chicana-o History I</td>
<td>SOC 102 C</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHS 160 C</td>
<td>Native American History I</td>
<td>SOC 161 C</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics-Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 100 C</td>
<td>World Geography</td>
<td>SOC 275 C</td>
<td>Marriage and Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 140 C</td>
<td>Weather and Climate</td>
<td>SOC 290 C</td>
<td>Sociology of Contemporary Race and Ethnic Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 160 C</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>SPAN 203 C</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Hybrid Courses Delivered Both in Person and Through the Internet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
<th>Subject/No.</th>
<th>Title of the Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 100 C</td>
<td>Principles of Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer</td>
<td>CIS 258 C</td>
<td>CCNA Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 106 C</td>
<td>Electricity for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration II</td>
<td>COMM 105 C</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 110 C</td>
<td>Air Conditioning I</td>
<td>ENGL 100 C</td>
<td>College Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 120 C</td>
<td>Piping Practice, Tools and Safety</td>
<td>ENGL 103 C</td>
<td>Critical Reasoning and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 137 C</td>
<td>Blueprints and Dimension Analysis</td>
<td>ENGR 102 C</td>
<td>Engineering Design Graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 140 C</td>
<td>Plumbing Principles/Practices</td>
<td>ENGR 205 C</td>
<td>Advanced 3D Solid Modeling and Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 210 C</td>
<td>Commercial Refrigeration</td>
<td>ENGR 220 C</td>
<td>Programming and Problem-Solving in MATLAB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 220 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Air Conditioning Controls</td>
<td>EST 100 C</td>
<td>Renewable and Sustainable Energy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC/R 230 C</td>
<td>Heat Pumps</td>
<td>FREN 101 C</td>
<td>Elementary French I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 101 C</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
<td>FREN 102 C</td>
<td>Elementary French II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 102 C</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>HI 214 C</td>
<td>CPT/Ambulatory Care Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 110 C</td>
<td>Intro to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>HRC 100 C</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJ 140 C</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>HRC 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Hospitality Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 116 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Astronomy</td>
<td>HRC 125 C</td>
<td>Restaurant Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 209 C</td>
<td>Toyota Portfolio TPORT</td>
<td>HRC 135 C</td>
<td>Culinary Fundamentals I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 213 C</td>
<td>Toyota Portfolio II TPORT (II)</td>
<td>HRC 136 C</td>
<td>Baking Fundamentals I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 223 C</td>
<td>T-TEN Transmissions, Driveline and Electric Drivetrain</td>
<td>HRC 145 C</td>
<td>The Art of Garde Manger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 260 C</td>
<td>T-TEN Toyota Electrical Systems</td>
<td>HRC 152 C</td>
<td>Menu Planning and Purchasing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 102 C</td>
<td>Career Communication/Portfolio</td>
<td>HRC 230 C</td>
<td>Hospitality Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 112 C</td>
<td>Homeland Security</td>
<td>HRC 231 C</td>
<td>Cost Control in Hospitality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 132 C</td>
<td>Private Pilot</td>
<td>HRC 232 C</td>
<td>Special Event Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 136 C</td>
<td>Air Navigation</td>
<td>HRC 235 C</td>
<td>Culinary Fundamentals II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 140 C</td>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>HRC 236 C</td>
<td>Baking Fundamentals II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 182 C</td>
<td>Cultural Tourism</td>
<td>HRC 290 C</td>
<td>Hospitality Career Capstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 183 C</td>
<td>Customer Care: Airline/Travel</td>
<td>JAPN 101 C</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC 256 C</td>
<td>Crew Resource Management</td>
<td>JAPN 102 C</td>
<td>Elementary Japanese II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 231 C</td>
<td>General Human Anatomy</td>
<td>KIN 235 C</td>
<td>First Aid, CPR and Emergencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 241 C</td>
<td>General Human Physiology</td>
<td>KIN 242 C</td>
<td>Theory of Coaching Baseball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 101 C</td>
<td>Introduction MS Word Document Formatting</td>
<td>MATH 011 C</td>
<td>Skills for Finite Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111 C</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>MATH 012 C</td>
<td>Skills for Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 132 C</td>
<td>Spreadsheet-Excel for Windows</td>
<td>MATH 014 C</td>
<td>Skills for College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 150 C</td>
<td>Microsoft Office Applications</td>
<td>MATH 040 C</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 185 C</td>
<td>Administering Windows Server</td>
<td>MATH 115 C</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 189 C</td>
<td>Administrating and Configuring Windows Server</td>
<td>MATH 120 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 190 C</td>
<td>Cybersecurity Competition Fundamentals</td>
<td>MATH 141 C</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 195 C</td>
<td>Network Security</td>
<td>MATH 150BC</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 196 C</td>
<td>Ethical Hacking</td>
<td>MGT 161 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 226 C</td>
<td>Java Programming</td>
<td>MKT 103 C</td>
<td>Principles of Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 230 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 1</td>
<td>MKT 222 C</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 231 C</td>
<td>Cisco Networking 2</td>
<td>MORT 402 C</td>
<td>Funeral Service Standards of Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 236 C</td>
<td>Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL</td>
<td>MORT 430 C</td>
<td>Cemetary and Crematory Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 239 C</td>
<td>CCNA Bootcamp</td>
<td>MORT 495 C</td>
<td>Mortuary Jurisprudence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 247 C</td>
<td>Python Programming</td>
<td>PSY 202 C</td>
<td>Research Methods in Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ATTENDANCE
It is important that officially enrolled students attend the first class meeting of every course. Failure to attend the first class session may result in the instructor dropping the student from the class. Students should be especially careful not to accumulate excessive absences. Waitlist and non-waitlist students must attend the first day of instruction to be considered for an add code.

AUDITING COURSES
Currently enrolled students who wish to audit must have previously completed the course successfully the maximum times allowed at Cypress College. An audit form must be filed with the Admissions and Records Office. Students must petition to audit during the second week of the class. Enrolled students must pay $15 per unit, the health fee and other fees as required. For additional information, contact the Admissions and Records Office.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENCE REQUIREMENT
For tuition purposes, California Community Colleges are required to determine a student’s residency. California law states that residency is physical presence coupled with the intent to remain in California.

To qualify for residency status, a student must have been a California resident for one year and one day prior to the first day of instruction. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California residence lies with the student. See the College Catalog and college website for residency information. Visit the Admissions and Records Office for additional details.

CHALLENGING PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, OR OTHER LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT
Grounds for Challenge
Where a student is denied enrollment in a program or course on the grounds that the student does not meet a prerequisite or corequisite, or on the basis of other limitations on enrollment, the student may challenge such prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on one or more of the following grounds:

1. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment has not been established in accordance with the district’s process for establishing prerequisites, corequisites and other limitations on enrollment;
2. The prerequisite, corequisite or other limitation on enrollment is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner;
3. The basis upon which the district has established an enrollment limitation does not in fact exist;
4. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite;
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available by the college.

Burden of Proof
The student shall bear the burden of proof in demonstrating that grounds exist for the challenge.

1. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the student shall provide evidence of knowledge and/or skills, by virtue of placement/assessment testing, academic coursework, independent learning, experience, or a combination of these which are at least equivalent to the knowledge and/or skills the student would have possessed had he or she successfully completed the prerequisite or corequisite.

2. In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 5, the student shall provide evidence that the student has declared a broad educational intent or specific educational goal and has developed a Student Educational Plan in conformity with the provisions of Section 55530(d) of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 6 of Division 6 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

Challenge Procedure
Filing of Challenge
1. A challenge with respect to any prerequisite, corequisite or limitation on enrollment initiated pursuant to this policy shall be made upon the appropriate challenge form, which may be obtained from a counselor or the Office of Instruction.
2. The completed challenge form must be filed with the Office of Instruction in accordance with the following deadlines:
   a. for the Fall term, not earlier than Friday of the fifteenth week of the Spring semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Fall semester;
   b. for the Spring term, not earlier than Friday of the twelfth week of the Fall semester and not later than the first day of instruction for the Spring semester;
   c. for the Summer Intersession, not earlier than the first Monday in May and not later than the first day of final examinations for the Spring semester.

In the case of a challenge under Grounds for Challenge number 4, the completed challenge form must be accompanied by appropriate evidence of skill or accomplishment such as placement/assessment results, transcripts from an accredited institution or appropriate foreign institution, work-related experience, or other evidence of relevant experience. To warrant consideration, any such evidence shall be of a clear and reliable nature.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS
Students are expected to notify the Admissions and Records Office when their address, email and/or phone number changes. Personal Information Change forms are available in the Admissions and Records Office and there is no charge for this form. Address and phone updates can also be made using myGateway. After logging into myGateway, this option is available under Personal Information on the student tab. The college is not responsible for any delay in communications sent to an outdated address or email that the student has not corrected.

CHANGE OF NAME
Students that wish to change their name on official college records must obtain and file the Personal Information Change form in the Admissions and Records Office. Proof of a legal name change may be required and there is no fee for this form. When the name change is processed, it is recommended that a new student ID card should be purchased and a new picture taken at Photo ID in the Student Center.
CHILDREN ON THE CYPRESS COLLEGE CAMPUS

Introduction
Cypress College celebrates the presence of many children in the lives of our campus family and the college is committed to doing everything possible to ensure the health, safety and well being of all children.

Why do we need these guidelines?
The college manages its campus primarily for adults and is not held responsible for supervising children. Furthermore, students and faculty expect to be able to conduct their activities in an academic environment. Therefore, any parent or guardian who brings a child to Cypress College must adhere strictly to established guidelines. A parent or guardian can be any student, faculty or staff member, vendor, or campus visitor.

Who is a child?
For purposes of these child-protection guidelines, the term “child” applies to any person under the age of 18 who is not otherwise enrolled in a program or course at Cypress College, including programs/courses offered by the School of Continuing Education.

Guidelines to be followed:
- Children may not accompany parents or guardians to classes, labs or the worksite.
- “Arms-length supervision” by a parent or guardian is required at all times.
- Should a child become disruptive, both the parent or guardian and child may be asked to leave the campus.

CLASS CANCELLATIONS
Cypress College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands.

COURSE NUMBERING
Courses completed at Cypress College, which are not designated as Non-Degree credit, will transfer to other community colleges. Courses numbered from 001 C–999 C are remedial, occupational and/or technical and designed in content and organization for students who do not intend to transfer for the Bachelor’s degree. Courses numbered from 100 C–299 C (including Honors classes) have been certified by Cypress College as being of baccalaureate level for the school year and are transferable to any campus of the California State University system.

The transfer institution, however, will determine the extent to which a course satisfies the requirements of a particular degree program. Credit not otherwise applied shall be acceptable as general electives to the extent that the particular degree objective permits. Students who plan to transfer to any campus of the University of California or other university or college should check with a counselor and www.Assist.org for transferable courses since UC does not accept all courses numbered 100 C–299 C (including Honors classes).

COURSE PROGRESSION
Students are expected to take courses on an acceptable progressive basis. Students will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advancement than those already taken.

COURSE REPETITION
As a general rule, a course in which a student has earned a grade of D, F, NC, NP, or W may be repeated twice. Students who have earned a grade of A, B, C, CR or P may repeat a course under extenuating circumstances. A Petition for Exception must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office for approval prior to repeating a course; otherwise, students will be electronically blocked from registering or notified by mail that their enrollment in a course is in conflict with this policy.

EXAMINATIONS
Class instruction includes frequent examinations throughout the semester so that students can judge their progress. Final examinations are given on the last day of the class. The final examination is a requirement for each course. All students must take these examinations at the scheduled time and place. Any exceptions to the above policy will be made only after consultation with the division dean.

GRADES
Grades are available to be viewed online on myGateway. Grades are not mailed to students. A paper copy of your grades can be obtained with photo ID from the Admissions and Records Office. This printout is not a student transcript of record or a verification of student enrollment. Students may order official copies of these documents from the Admissions and Records Office for a nominal fee.

OPEN ENROLLMENT
It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the District, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is eligible for admission to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to the provisions of Title 5 of the California Administrative Code and the policy of the Board of Trustees of the North Orange County Community College District.

PASS/NO PASS OPTION (FORMERLY CREDIT/NO CREDIT OPTION)
If a full term course is listed in the Class Schedule as “PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION,” a student wishing to take the course on a credit basis only must file a “Request for Pass/No Pass Grading Option” form with Admissions and Records by the end of the fifth week of the semester. The filing date for Summer, late start and short-term courses and open entry classes is by 30% of the class meetings. The decision to take a course on a P/NP basis is irreversible once the request has been submitted to the Admissions and Records Office. Refer to the College Catalog for more information or inquire at the Admissions and Records Office.

PRIVACY RELEASE
Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the North Orange County Community College District has established Board Policy 5040 — Student Records, Directory Information, and Privacy, which covers the release of student records. The College may make public, without prior student consent, only certain directory information. This information will consist of the student’s name, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student, and any other information authorized in writing by the student.

Students who wish to have this directory information further restricted may do so on the online college Application for Admission or by making the request in the Admissions and Records Office. Directory information will then be provided to only those individuals who have a written authorization from the student.

No other student information will be disclosed without prior student consent except to college officials and employees of the District with legitimate educational interests unless sought pursuant to a court order or lawfully issued subpoena, or as otherwise authorized by applicable federal and state laws.

A copy of this District policy is available on the District website, www.nocccd.edu.
TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD
Cypress College has partnered with Credentials, Inc. to provide transcript services via TranscriptsPlus®. This new service allows current and former students to request transcripts online and to choose from the following formats for delivery:

- EDI electronic transmission to participating colleges and universities
- PDF via email
- Hardcopy

Each transcript format reflects all academic work attempted at Cypress College. Chronologically, it lists all courses, units, grades, grade points, total units, a cumulative grade point average and other relevant academic data. The normal processing time for transcripts is 5–7 working days.

The cost of the transcripts is $5 per request. Expedited service for transcript processing is available for a $10 fee per request. Transcript request can be made online through myGateway or via TranscriptsPlus®:

https://www.credentials-inc.com/cgi-bin/dvcgitp.pgm?ALUMTRO0001193

All students are eligible to receive up to two free transcripts; however, the free-transcript option is available directly from the Admissions and Records Office. To request a free transcript, eligible students must make their request in writing and show photo ID. To release a transcript to a third party, students must submit an Authorization to Release Education Records to the Admissions and Records Office. The form can be obtained from the Admissions and Records Office or downloaded from the Admissions and Records webpage:


For additional information about TranscriptsPlus® and instructions on how to place an order, please access the transcript link on the Admissions and Records webpage:

http://www.CypressCollege.edu/admissions/admissionsandrecords

Or, for assistance placing an order, please contact the TranscriptsPlus® Customer Service Department at (847) 716-3005 between the hours of 7:00 am and 8:00 pm Monday through Thursday and between 7:00 am and 6:00 pm (CST/CDT) on Fridays.

VERIFICATION OF ENROLLMENT
Beginning Fall 2006, Cypress College authorized the National Student Clearing-house (NSC) to provide degree and enrollment verifications on behalf of the college. NSC provides free, self-service enrollment certificates to students and adheres to the privacy mandates of FERPA (Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974).

Students can request NSC enrollment verification certificates ten business days after the beginning of a term. Access NSC by logging onto www.CypressCollege.edu. Click on “Student Records” under student links. Choose Cypress College Enrollment Verification via National Student Clearinghouse and obtain an enrollment certificate. All other verifications will be charged $3 per request.

WITHDRAWAL OR DROP POLICY
While an instructor may drop a student who has poor attendance, it is the student's responsibility to officially withdraw from a class. Students can drop classes by accessing myGateway during its posted hours. Failure to withdraw officially from a class can result in a substandard grade being posted on the student’s permanent record.

Semester Courses
First two weeks of the term — The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. No notation shall be made on the student’s academic record. For exact dates refer to Important Dates in this Class Schedule.

Third week through twelfth week — The student or the instructor may initiate a withdrawal. A “W” shall be recorded on the student’s permanent record. For exact dates refer to Important Dates in this Class Schedule.

Short Courses
Refer to the comment line under the CRN of the class for withdrawal deadline dates. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these dates; however, they are subject to change without notice in order to comply with State accounting regulations.
Prohibition of Harassment

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment including but not limited to access to its services, classes, and programs in which no person shall be subjected to unlawful harassment and where such environment is free from unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, sexual favoritism, or other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment, including but not limited to harassment that is based on: ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex, gender, gender identification, gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or military and veteran status of any person, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics. Students and employees who believe they have been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in Administrative Procedure 3410, Unlawful Discrimination.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful harassment complaints, including sexual harassment:

Name: Irma Ramos
Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
Telephone: (714) 808-4826

Title IX and Civil Rights Grievances

NON DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment, including but not limited to, access to its services, classes and programs in which no person shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination on the basis of gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or as otherwise prohibited by state and federal statutes, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources
Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive
Anaheim, CA 92801-1819
Telephone: (714) 808-4826

Victims of Sexual Assault

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 484-7361 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 484-7455. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence. Victims of sexual assault should immediately report the incident to the Campus Safety Department, Cypress Police Department and the campus Title IX officer. The Title IX Officer for the campus is the Executive Vice President of Educational Programs & Support Services (714) 484-7330. The Title IX Officer for the District is the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources (714) 808-4826.

Student Right to Know Campus Security Act

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990, it is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District and Cypress College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall, 2001, all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period; their completion and transfer rates are listed below. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Cypress College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 33% attained a certificate, degree or became “transfer prepared” during a three-year period (fall, 2013, to spring, 2016). Students who are “transfer-prepared” have completed 60 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better.

Based upon the cohort defined above, 15% transferred to another postsecondary institution (CSU, UC, or another California Community College) prior to attaining a degree, certificate or becoming “transfer prepared” during a five-semester period (spring, 2014 to spring, 2016).

More detailed information related to the reporting of criminal actions which have occurred on campus may be obtained from the President’s Office, Public Safety, Admissions and Records, Financial Aid, Bursar’s Office, Student Activities, Library and the website.
PLEASE NOTE!
The office hours listed are subject to change. For updated information, please visit our Class Schedule online at: www.CypressCollege.edu.

ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS
The Admissions and Records Office admits and registers all students, maintains and retrieves various types of records. The Office evaluates and distributes records, evaluates certificate and graduation applications, insuring the accuracy of each student's permanent record. The Office is responsible for certifying and reporting enrollment and attendance data and provides registration information to the community, student body, faculty and staff. The Admissions and Records Office is located on the first floor of the Student Center. For additional information, call (714) 484-7346.

Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED
All hours subject to change.

ADULT RE-ENTRY PROGRAM
The Adult Re-entry Program recognizes that learning is a lifelong process and is dedicated to meeting the needs of “non-traditional” students. Our Program provides a combination of services to explore career, academic and success issues as you progress on your educational path. Let us help you discover the many opportunities, services and options available. The Program offers counseling, classes, workshops, resources and referrals. The Adult Re-entry Program is located in the Career Planning Center on the second floor of the Student Center, Bldg #19. For information, call (714) 484-7310. www.CypressCollege.edu/services/counseling/adultReentryProgram.aspx.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

BOOKSTORE
All textbooks and supplies will be available for purchase in the bookstore at least two weeks before each semester or mid-semester class begins. The Cypress College Bookstore also offers special orders for those books that cannot find in area stores. Visit our website at http://www.CypressCollegeShop.com to rent or purchase textbooks online. Textbook purchases can be picked up or delivered for a nominal fee. See website for more details. Cypress College Bookstore gift cards are now available for customer convenience. The gift cards are rechargeable and are good for any purchases within the Bookstore. Students may sell their textbooks and certain workbooks back to the bookstore throughout the semester.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 7:45 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 7:45 am–12:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED
First Week of Each Semester Extended Hours:
MON–THU 7:45 am– 8:00 pm
FRI 7:45 am– 6:00 pm

BURSAR’S OFFICE
The Bursar’s Office processes registration payments and registration refunds, accepts deposits and processes requests for expenditures for a variety of areas on campus including Associated Students and all campus clubs, and monitors campus fundraising activities. This office is also responsible for disbursement of scholarship funds. The Bursar’s Office is located on the first floor of the Student Center. For information, call (714) 484-7317.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

CalWORKs (California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids)
The CalWORKs program provides services to Cypress College students who are on public assistance. Through the CalWORKs program, students may be eligible for paid work study opportunities; Child care; academic guidance and counseling; ancillary funds for books and supplies; Work activity progress report form completion; Communication assistance with the Department of Social Services; Workshops to enhance living skills; Networking activities. Staff are not employed by the Social Services Agency (SSA). They are employed by the North Orange County Community College District as advocates of self-sufficiency through education for our students. If you are attending Cypress College and receiving public assistance, please contact the CalWORKs office at (714) 484-7237. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

CAMPUS SAFETY
The Campus Lost and Found Center will hold items for 90 days. Students should attempt to recover lost items in the area where they believe they were lost, and then check the Lost and Found Center in the Campus Safety Office, located on the first floor of the Business Building, (714) 484-7387.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

CARE (COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES IN EDUCATION)
The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible EOPS single parents who are on public assistance. Through CARE, eligible EOPS students receive supplemental educational support services, such as counseling and advisement; group support; peer networking; information and referrals to campus and community-based services or agencies; networking activities specifically designed for low-income single parents; and workshops on topics including self-esteem, parenting, study skills, and time management. Grants, bus passes and school supplies; transportation costs and other educational support are provided to enhance the retention, persistence, graduation and transfer rates of these highly motivated students.

If you are a single parent and interested in receiving benefits available to you, please call (714) 484-7368. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in room 201.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm
CAREER PLANNING CENTER
The Career Planning Center (CPC) offers services designed to assist students and the general public to move forward with confidence, new skills, and strategies for success. Visit the Career Planning Center to discover your career-related interests, values, strengths, skills and personality; explore occupations, majors and schools; research career options; make career and college decisions; and improve your job-search skills, strategies and preparation. The CPC offers one-on-one counseling to help you select college majors, explore occupational possibilities, and discover career goals. Also available are career classes, career assessments, student success workshops, a research library, and career-related software programs. The Career Planning Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center, Bldg #19. For information call (714) 484-7120. www.CypressCollege.edu/services/cpc.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am—6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am—5:00 pm

CENTER FOR INTERCULTURAL UNDERSTANDING
The Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU) was formed to coordinate the programs of International Students and Multicultural Issues. The mission is to enrich our learning community through intercultural understanding. The goals of the CIU are to:
1. celebrate diversity
2. promote human relations
3. disseminate information
4. provide a forum for dialogue
5. build community relations
6. support globalization/internationalization of curriculum

Please call for information (714) 484-7049.

DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES (DSS)
Disability Support Services are available to students with verified disabilities. Typical services include counseling, registration assistance, test-taking assistance, note-takers, interpreters, adapted equipment, adapted computer services and selected educational assistance classes. The High Tech Center is also available to assist students with assistive technology needs. DSS is located on the first floor of the Cypress College Complex. Please call (714) 484-7104 or video phone at (657) 777-4208 for more information.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am—6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am—5:00 pm

ENGLISH SUCCESS CENTER (ESC)
Staffed by faculty from the English, Reading, and ESL Departments, as well as tutors, the English Success Center (located in LLRC-126) offers students a variety of faculty-designed workshops and directed learning activities aimed at improving reading and writing skills. Students can also drop in if they have a question about a writing assignment, want to meet with a tutor, or need a computer to work on English homework. To contact the ESC please call (714) 484-7322.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 9:00 am—7:00 pm
FRI 10:00 am—3:00 pm

EXPRESSION COUNSELING
The College maintains a complete guidance service. Counselors assist students in planning a program of courses and are available to help in other matters affecting the student's progress in college. Appointments may be scheduled to ensure that the student receives maximum benefit from their counseling service. The Counseling Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Walk-in counseling is available daily in the Express Counseling or appointments can be made by calling (714) 484-7015.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am—6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am—5:00 pm

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) is a state and college funded program designed to assist students with economic, linguistic, and educational challenges (as defined by Title 5) enroll and succeed in higher education. Comprehensive support services are provided to promote access to college and once the student is enrolled, to increase retention and/or transfer to four-year universities and colleges. These services include:

- Application Assistance
- Orientation to EOPS
- Transfer Services
- Textbook Services
- Priority Registration
- Specialized Counseling and Advisement Services
- Educational Supplies
- EOPS Computer Lab
- University Application Fee Waivers
- Enhanced Tutoring Services
- Transfer Readiness Workshops

The CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education) program provides additional services and grants to eligible single parents who are on public assistance.

The EOPS and CARE staff are composed of dedicated professionals and student workers who are committed to seeing you succeed in college. Services are free of charge to EOPS and CARE eligible Cypress College students. To find out if you are eligible and to apply for EOPS or CARE, visit our office in the Cypress College Complex, 2nd floor, or call us at (714) 484-7368.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am—6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am—5:00 pm

FINANCIAL AID
Student financial aid is available through the college for students who need financial assistance in order to pursue their college education. Students are encouraged to contact the Financial Aid Office located in the Cypress College Complex, 1st floor, Room 120 or call (714) 484-7114 or visit us online at www.CypressCollege.edu/financial-aid to obtain information and the required forms to receive financial assistance.

Financial Aid Programs Available
- California College Promise Grant (CCPG) — covers enrollment fees
- Cal Grant (B or C programs) Cal Grant A – for eligible baccalaureate degree students
- Pell Grant
- Federal Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Work Study (FWS) — part time employment on campus
- Direct Loans
Required Application Forms
Submit a “Free Application for Federal Student Aid” (FAFSA)
https://fafsa.gov
Submit a “California Dream Application” (for eligible AB540 students)
https://dream.csac.ca.gov

Application Timeline — Fall 2020 and Spring 2021
Application Period: October 1, 2019 through June 30, 2021
CalGrant filing deadline for initial awards: March 2, 2020
For additional community college awards: September 2, 2020
(date postmarked)

For Information
Cypress College Financial Aid Office
Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor, Room 120
9200 Valley View Street
Cypress, CA 90630 (714) 484-7114
www.CypressCollege.edu/financial-aid
Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

FOOD SERVICES — Charger Café
In the Student Center
MON–THU 7:45 am– 8:00 pm
FRI, SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED
(714) 484-7484

Bookstore Express
MON–THU 7:45 am– 8:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm
SAT, SUN and Holidays CLOSED

FOUNDATION/SCHOLARSHIPS
In addition to supporting various programs and projects on campus, the Cypress College Foundation awards $400,000 in scholarships to over 600 students each year. Normally, applications are available at the Foundation office in December and are due back in early February. Student book loans and emergency assistance are also available.
Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

GUARDIAN SCHOLARS
Guardian Scholars is a program committed to supporting ambitious college bound current and former foster youth. Program benefits include assistance in priority registration; personal and academic counseling; completing college entrance forms; Financial Aid application assistance, mentoring opportunities, friendship and support. Our program collaborates with Orangewood Children’s Foundation and other human service agencies.
If you are a current or former foster youth and interested in receiving benefits available to you, contact our office at (714) 484-7238. The office is located in the Cypress College Complex on the second floor in the EOPS office, Room 201.
Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

HEALTH SERVICES
The Student Health Center exists to promote physical and emotional wellness, prevent illness and injury, provide basic outpatient health services, and to educate students toward taking responsibility for their own health.
There is no charge to see Mental Health Counselor, Nurses, Nurse Practitioner, or Physician. Nominal fees may be assessed for lab tests, immunizations, medications, and special exam procedures. Appointments are recommended to see the health care provider. Emergencies are triaged immediately.
All students are covered by an accident insurance policy, which provides coverage for accidents while on campus during required attendance and while using college-sponsored transportation to and from college activities (private insurance is primary). The health fee is not health insurance, please refer to the Health Center website for more information.
To make use of health services or to get further information stop by the Health Center located on the first floor of the Gym II Building “under the blue awning.”
Visit the website or call (714) 484-7361.
Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS PROGRAM
Cypress College welcomes applications for its International Student Program. One of the goals of the program is to provide positive educational opportunities for students in an effort to improve the global community. The staff offers assistance with academic advisement, registration into classes and orienting students to living in Southern California.
Only persons who qualify for F-1 student visa are eligible for admission.
Deadlines for the acceptance of applications from international students are July 1 for the fall semester and December 1 for the spring semester.
Applications are available in the program office, which is located in Building 11, Gym 2, Room 204 or visit our website at www.CypressCollege.edu and link to International Students.
Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER (LRC)
Located on the first floor of the Library/Learning Resource Center (LLRC), the Learning Resource Center includes a Computer Commons (open computer lab), a Language Lab (Room 126), the English Success Center (Room 126) and a Math Learning Center (Room 127). FREE tutoring is available for Cypress College students. Tutors in math, sciences, and other subjects are also available. Call (714) 484-7183 or stop in for information.
The Computer Commons provides nearly 100 computers with access to the internet, and Microsoft applications to complete classroom assignments. Power ports and wireless connectivity are provided for students with personal laptop computers or PDAs. Students may print in color or black and white, and a photocopier is also available. The Math/Science Learning Center (Room 127) is staffed by faculty and peer tutors, offering assistance in solving math problems or understanding math concepts. Call (714) 484-7193 for information.
Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 9:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 3:45 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED
LIBRARY
The library (located on the second floor of the Library/Learning Resource Building) maintains a collection of approximately 68,000 books, periodical subscriptions as well as CDs and DVDs. Students may access the internet, the library catalog and the extensive full-text journal and newspaper article databases, such as ProQuest, EBSCOhost, and the TILT academic research program via twenty-four internet stations located in the Reference area. Remote access is available from any internet computer by linking to the library home page and from off-campus with a User ID and password. The library also maintains a textbook reserve collection for students who may need access for a limited time inside the library.

In addition, available resources include individual study spaces, group study rooms, photocopiers, various listening and viewing stations and the ability to text or chat with a reference librarian via a mobile device or the library home page. To contact the library please call (714) 484-7125.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 7:30 am– 9:00 pm
FRI 7:30 am– 1:00 pm
SAT, SUN & HOLIDAYS CLOSED

MATH LEARNING CENTER (MLC)
Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts in the Math Learning Center, located on the first floor, in room 127 of the Library/Learning Resource Center. The center also offers students a variety of faculty-designed workshops and directed learning activities aimed at improving Math skills. For more information or help please call (714) 484-7151.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 8:00 pm
FRI 10:00 am– 3:00 pm

STUDENT ACTIVITIES
Normal Hours of Operation:

Student Activities Center
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 4:00 pm

STUDENT CENTER
Normal Hours of Operation:

Photo ID
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm

STUDENT EQUITY AND ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM
The mission of the Student Equity and Achievement Program is to increase student access and success by providing effective core services such as orientation, assessment and placement, counseling, academic advising, and early intervention to foster student success. Effective fall 2014, all new students are required to complete the Assessment process, Orientation, Counseling and have at least a one semester Educational Plan to be eligible for enhanced Registration.

Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7097.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

TRANSFER CENTER
The Transfer Center assists students interested in continuing their education at four-year institutions. Students are offered opportunities to meet with representatives from four-year schools for academic advisement, application workshops, and transfer information fairs. Students can access transfer resources including college catalogs, articulation agreements, reference books, degree major programs, and university admission requirements. The Transfer Center is located on the second floor of the Student Center. Please call for any additional information (714) 484-7129.

Normal Hours of Operation:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am– 5:00 pm

Check our website for more information and up-to-date college visitation details: www.CypressCollege.edu/services/transfer.

VETERANS BENEFITS
Cypress College is approved as a degree-granting institution for the attendance of veterans under Title 38, United States Code. This includes the programs covered in Chapters 1606, 30, 31, 33 and 35. The College is also approved to participate in the Cal-Vet Fee Waiver program.

Veterans who plan to enroll in Cypress College and need more information regarding their educational benefits or priority registration should contact the Veterans Resource Center at (714) 484-7150. The Veterans Resource Center is located on the second floor of the Cypress College Complex.

The Veterans Resource Center works closely with Admissions and Records, Academic Counseling, Financial Aid, and various Veteran agencies to provide the Veteran with services contributing to a successful educational experience.

For information regarding:
• Priority Registration
• In house tutoring/Vet to Vet tutoring
• Computer access
• UsVets “Outside the Wire” program
• Academic Counseling
• Cypress College Veterans Organization
• CalVet Fee Waiver program
• Educational Benefits
• Mentorship Program

Phone (714) 484-7150

Hours of Operation for Fall and Spring:
MON–THU 8:00 am– 6:00 pm
FRI 8:00 am–12:00 pm
**CYPRESS COLLEGE**

**2020-2021**

**CYPRESS COLLEGE NATIVE (LOCAL) GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**

Student’s Name: ___________________________  ID#: @  Date: ___________________________

Degree: A.A.  A.S.  Major  Counselor

**Associate Degree Requirements:** Includes fulfillment of both the cultural diversity and reading requirements, major course-work toward an occupational degree (AA or AS), completion of 60 degree eligible units with a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and satisfaction of a minimum of 25-unit general education requirement as described in the following list. Courses taken for general education must be on the native AA/AS General Education list at the time they are taken. Students should check with their counselor in planning completion of General Education requirements.

(Check boxes accordingly)  **LEGEND:**  

- **C** = Completed  
- **IP** = In Progress  
- **R** = Remaining

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY A. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY</th>
<th>6-UNIT MINIMUM</th>
<th>AP CREDIT or OTHER COLLEGE COURSE(S)</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A1</strong> WRITTEN COMMUNICATION: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100C (100HC), 101C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 110C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A2</strong> ANALYTICAL THINKING: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 050C, 100C (100HC), 110C, 135C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103C (103HC), 104C (104HC), 106C, 135C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 170C (170HC), 172C, 175C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY B. NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS</th>
<th>6-UNIT MINIMUM</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>B1</strong> LIFE SCIENCES AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101C (101HC), 101LC, 210C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 116C (116HC/117C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 100C, 101C, 103C, 104C, 107C, 111AC, 111BC, 201C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 102C/102LC, 140C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 100C (100HC), 101C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 181C (181HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B2</strong> MATHEMATICS: 3 Unit Minimum (Courses need a prerequisite of Elementary Algebra or higher)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 181C (181HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES</th>
<th>6-UNIT MINIMUM</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>C1</strong> ARTS: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 120C (120HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 122C, 196C, 198C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSA 104C (formerly MUS 122C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOTO 101C, 204C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C2</strong> HUMANITIES: 3 Unit Minimum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 105C, 107C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN 100C, 101C, 102C, 203C, 204C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 220C (220HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 106C, 109C, 184C, 185C, 186C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHS 130C, 131C, 151C (formerly 141C), 152C, 159C (formerly 180C, 161C (formerly 170C), 171C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 101C, 102C, 203C, 204C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 110C (110HC) 111C (111HC), 160C, 161C, 165C, 170C (170HC), 171C (171HC), 270C, 275C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDS 100C, 101C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 100C, 101C, 102C, 126C, 200C (begin F19), 203C, 204C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR 110C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 100C (100HC), 105C, 101C, 110C, 120C, 135C, 160C, 201C, 202C, 230C, 240C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORT 101C, 102C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 101C, 102C, 201C, 202C, 203C, 204C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CATEGORY D. SOCIAL SCIENCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6-UNIT MINIMUM</th>
<th>AP CREDIT or OTHER COLLEGE COURSE(S)</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJ 110C, 120C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 102C◊ (102HC◊), 103C(formerly 203C), 104C, 105C, 106C, 121C =, 208C, 212C(formerly 211 C), 225C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 105C, 120C =, 220C◊ (220HC◊)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 120C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 100C◊ (100HC◊), 105C◊ (105HC◊), 110C, 120C, 260C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHS 101C◊ (formerly 100C) (101HC◊) = (formerly 100HC), 129C =, 130C =, 131C =, 150C = (formerly 140C), 151C = (formerly 141C), 152C =, 153C◊ =, 155C◊ =, 160C◊ =, 161C◊ =, 170C◊ =, 171C◊ =, 235C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 100C◊ (100HC◊), 130C, 160C, 260C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 110C◊ (110HC◊), 111C◊ (111HC◊), 112C◊ (112HC◊), 113C◊ (113HC◊), 135C, 142C, 143C, 151C, 152C, 160C, 161C, 163C, 165C, 170C◊ (170HC◊), 171C◊ (171HC◊), 190C(formerly 162AC), 191C(formerly 162BC), 270C, 275C◊ =</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HS 277C =</td>
<td>HUSR 200C, 206C, 250C, 255C, 292C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND 200C, 210C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 248C, 249C(formerly PE 250C), 280C◊ (280HC◊), 281C◊ (281HC◊), 283C, 285C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 161C, 266C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REC 102C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CATEGORY E. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND HEALTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-UNIT MINIMUM</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRC 100C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 100C thru 222C, 244C, 270C, 270HC, 280C◊ (280HC◊), 281C◊ (281HC◊), 283C, 284C (formerly PE 234 C), 285C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cypress College Graduation Requirements

- **SOCIAL JUSTICE, EQUITY AND SUSTAINABILITY**
- **3-UNIT MINIMUM**

| AJ 160C | HHS 277C |
| ANTH 121C | HUSR 295C |
| ATC 182C | KIN 249C(formerly PE 250C), 281C◊ (281HC◊) |
| COMM 120C | MKT 205C |
| COUN 120C, 152C | MUS 113C, 114C |
| DANC 101C | POSC 206C |
| HIST 275C | REC 102C |
| HRC 265C | SOC 200C, 237C |
| THEA 107C◊ (107HC◊) | THEA 107C◊ (107HC◊) |

Completion of the Nursing Program also meets the Social Justice, Equity and Sustainability graduation requirement.

### READING PROFICIENCY

**One of the following:**

- **Graduation Reading Requirement:** Proficiency in reading may be satisfied by one of the following:
  1. Completion of a degree (AA/AS or higher) from a US regionally accredited college or university.
  2. A Cypress College placement test score indicating proficiency has been met or passing the Cypress College reading proficiency test (CTEP 60 or Nelson-Deny 225) prior to Fall 2019.
  3. A passing grade of "C" or better in ENGL 096 C or ENGL 102 C or a comparable course from a regionally accredited college or university.
  4. A passing grade of "C" or better in any course in the Cypress College IGETC (1B); or Cypress College CSU GE (A3) Critical Thinking category or a comparable course from a regionally accredited college or university.

See a counselor for details.

### LEGEND

- **AJ**
- **ANTH**
- **ATC**
- **COMM**
- **COUN**
- **DANC**
- **ENGL**
- **ETHS**
- **ENVS**
- **HIST**
- **HHS**
- **HUSR**
- **INDS**
- **KIN**
- **MKT**
- **MUS**
- **PSY**
- **POSC**
- **PSYCH**
- **PSY 131C(formerly 237C)**
- **REC**
- **SOC**
- **THEA**
- **CIPR**
- **OTHER COLLEGE COURSE(S)**

### NOTE

- Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College.
- In order to receive General Education credit, the course must be on the official approved list at the time the course is taken. Please see a counselor to determine your catalog rights and the applicability of courses completed.

View the current Cypress College Native GE course list on-line at:

https://catalog.nocccd.edu/cypress-college/programs-study/associate-degrees/general-education-native-requirements-associate-degree/

Please confer with a counselor for more information and to discuss your major requirements.
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION BREADTH REQUIREMENTS
39 Units Required

Student’s Name: ___________________________ ID#: ___________________________ Date: ___________________________

Major: ___________________________ Transfer To: ___________________________ Counselor: ___________________________

Certification of General Education Requirements for CSU: Students planning to graduate from one of the campuses of the California State University must complete a minimum of 39 semester units in General Education breadth courses. Cypress College is permitted to certify completion of the lower division 39-unit general education requirement (a minimum of 9 units of General Education coursework must be completed at the upper division level after transfer). To meet general education requirements and obtain certification, students must complete the pattern of courses in the categories listed. Please see the current catalog for additional information on CSU-GE Partial Certification.) Certification is not automatic. Students must apply for GE certification or be pursuing the CSU GE Certificate of Achievement through the Admissions and Records Office by the published deadline during the semester in which requirements will be completed or thereafter. The course must be on the list when it is taken in order to be certified. Students should refer to the legend below or the Cypress College CSU GE-Breadth Certification List on www.assist.org to verify that a course was valid when it was taken.

Disclaimer: Every effort has been made to ensure the information below is accurate and timely. However, this information is unofficial and should be checked against the official information found on the ASSIST website at www.assist.org.

A. ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING 9 Unit Minimum

Requirement: Must include a minimum of 3-units from each area. All courses in this category must be completed with a grade of “C” or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>Oral Communication: COMM 100C (100CH), 110C(F20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Written Communication: ENGL 100C (100CH), 101C(F20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>Critical Thinking: COMM 155C, 161C (238C (students must take both courses to fulfill area credit))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING 9 Unit Minimum

Requirement: Must include one course from Physical Science AND one course from Life Science AND one course from Mathematics. Each of the science courses must include a corresponding laboratory experience.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1/B3</td>
<td>Physical Science w/ Lab: ASTR 118C, 117C (116C/117H), CHEM 100C, 101C, 104C, 107C, 111AC, 111BC, 201C(F13), GEOG 102C/102LC, GEOL 100C, 101C/100CH, 100C/115C (100HC)*, 103C, 105C, 130C/131C, 134C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. ARTS AND HUMANITIES 9 Unit Minimum

Requirement: Must include at least one course from C1, one course from C2, and one additional course from either C1 or C2.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C1</td>
<td>Arts, Dance, Music, and Theater: ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C (112CH), 114C, 116C(F20), 120C, 150C, 151C, 182C, 194C(formerly 189C), 216C(F10), DANC 101C, 105C (end SU12), 106C (end SU12), 107C (end SU12), 108C (end SU12), 109C (end SU12), 111C (end SU12), 112C (end SU12), 120C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGL 125C(F99) 125HC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAD 110C(F19), 222(F20), 191C, 192C, 195C(F91), 196C(F15), 197C(F19), 198C(F18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MM 105C(F19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MUS 101C, 103C(formerly 103AC)(end F17), 113C+, 114C(F20), 220C, 116C, 117C, 188C (118HC), 119C(F01), 120C, 222C (end SU12), 126C (end SU12), 127C, 130C (end SU12), 135C (end SU12), 143C (end SU12), 146C (end SU12), 282C (end SU12), 291C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THEA 100C, 102C(F95-F10, begin F13), 107C = (107CH =), 120C, 121C, 126C, 129C, 132C, 133C, 145C, 148C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* B4 Mathematics and Quantitative Reasoning (grade of “C” or better required):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CSCI 205C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 161C (161HC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOC 161C (161HC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AP CREDIT or OTHER COLLEGE COURSE(S) C IP R

*C1 CYPRESS COLLEGE 2020-2021
### (Check boxes accordingly) | LEGEND: C=Completed | IP=In Progress | R=Remaining |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|

| **C2** | **Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Languages):** |
| **ANTH** 105C (F18), 107C(B00)  | **CHIN** 101C, 102C, 203C, 204C (F20)  | **COMM** 220C (220HC)  |
| **ENGL** 102C (102HC), 110C, 111C, 125C(F99 - F00 only) 125HC(F99 - F00 only), 128C(F20), 130C(F20), 208C, 211C, 212C, 221C, 222C, 223C(beginF20), 224C(F20), 234C (234HC), 239C, 243C, 247C, 248C (F18), 249C(F20), 250C(F20), 255C, 256C, 260C (260HC F20)  | **ESL** 108C(F20), 109C(F20)  | **ETHS** 101C *101HC = F19, 129C=(F19), 130C=(F03), 131C=(F19), 150C=(formerly 141C), 152C=(F20), 159C=(F20), 160C, 161C=(F20), 170C=(F20), 171C=(F20)  |
| **FREN** 101C, 102C, 200C, 203C, 204C  | **HIST** 110C(F10), 111C(F11HC), 112C(F12HC) (F04), 113C(F13HC), 160C, 161C, 163C, 165C, 170C(F10) (F17), 171C(F10) (F17), 270C(F17) 275C=(S05)  | **INDS** 100C, 101C  |
| **JAPN** 101C, 102C, 125C, 200C, 203C, 204C  | **PHIL** 100C (100HC), 101C, 105C (F20), 110C, 120C, 135C, 160C, 165C, 201C(S05), 202C, 230C, 240C(S06), formerly 225C  | **PORT** 101C, 102C(S06)  |
| **SPAN** 101C (101HC), 102C (102HC), 200C, 201C, 202C, 203C, 204C  |

### D. SOCIAL SCIENCES 9 Unit Minimum

**Requirement:** Must take courses in at least two different disciplines. Students strongly encouraged to take classes that double-count for CSU graduation requirements; one from Group A and one from Group B below.

| **AJ** 110C, 120C(F18), 160C=(F19)  | **ANTH** 102C (102HC), 103C(formerly 203C), 104C, 105C, 106C, 107C, 121C, 208C, 212C(formerly 211C) (F18),225C(F20)  | **COMM** 105C(F10), 120C  |
| **COUN** 120C(F20)  | **ECON** 100C (100HC), 105C (105HC), 110C, 120C(F15), 260C  | **ETHS** 101C=(formerly 100C)(101HC)(formerly 100HC), 129C=(130C)=(F03), 131C=(formerly 140C), 151C=(formerly 141C), 152C=(formerly 143C), 160C=(formerly 144C), 161C=(formerly 202C), 170C=(formerly 171C)  |
| **GEOG** 100C (100HC), 130C, 140C(end SU14), 160C, 260C  | **HIST** 110C(F10), 111C(F11HC), 112C(F12HC), 135C, 142C, 143C, 151C, 152C, 160C, 161C, 163C, 165C, 170C, 171C, 173C, 174C, (175HC), (176HC), (177HC), (178HC), 179C(formerly 162AC), 191C(formerly 162BC), 270C(F04), 275C  |

**CSU Graduation Requirement in U.S History, Constitution, & American Ideals:**

**Note:** Double-counting is allowed for these courses in the two groups below (with only one G.E. category).

**Group A (US-2) U.S. Constitution & Government:**

- **PSY** 101C (101HC), 110C, 120C (F19), 131C=F13(formerly 237C), 139C, 145C(S06), 202C(F02), 221C(F02), 222C, 224C, 251C, 255C(S06)
- **SOC** 101C (101HC), 102C(F02), 125C(F20), 225C  

**Group B (US-1) U.S. History:**

- **ETHS** 101C=(formerly 100C)(101HC)=(formerly 100HC), 130C, 131C, 152C=(F16) 160C=(S07), 161C(F20)
- **HIST** 170C(170HC), 171C(171HC), 190C(formerly 162AC), 191C(formerly 162BC)

### E. LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT 3 Unit Minimum

**Note:** Some courses below are 1-unit classes and multiples courses may need to be taken to fulfill the area minimum.

| **CIS** 111C  | **COMM** 105C  | **COUN** 105C, 139C(F18) (formerly 141C), 144C, 145C, 146C, 150C, 151C  | **DANC** 100C  |
| **HRC** 100C(F03)  | **HUSR** 250C(S06), 255C(S06)  | **KIN** 100C-222C AND  |
| **KIN** 270C(270HC F20), 281C(281HC F20), 283C, 285C (end F19)  | **PSY** 120C, 145C(S06), 240C, 250C(S06)  | **SOC** 120C, 250C(S06)  |

**LEGEND**

- **Note:** Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details.
- **◊** Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.
- **∞** The class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associates Degree Cultural Diversity requirement.
- **□** Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses nor for non-honors and honors classes.
- **^** See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.

**NOTE:** Underlining indicates a course is no longer offered at Cypress College. Students may still receive credit, as long as a course was on the official approved list in that category at the time it was taken. The notations reflected after classes represent either the time a class was approved or ended, or that the class is pending approval.
## Cypress College
### 2020-2021
#### IGETC Requirements

*(University of California & California State University)*

Student's Name: ___________________________  ID#: ___________________________  Date: ___________________________

**Major:** ___________________________  **Transfer To:** ___________________________  **Counselor:** ___________________________

Completion of all the requirements in the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from Cypress College to a 2-year campus in either the California State University or the University of California system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. However, students approaching readiness for transfer who are unable to complete one or two IGETC courses that are not required for admission to the university may request to complete IGETC after transferring. A course or sequence of courses used to satisfy a requirement in one area may not be used to satisfy a requirement in another area. Completion of IGETC is NOT an admission requirement to CSU or UC. It is NOT advisable for students who are pursuing majors that require extensive lower division preparation, such as engineering, to follow IGETC. Confer with your counselor regarding these requirements. Students must apply for IGETC certification or the IGETC Certificate of Achievement in Admissions and Records. All courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better. Courses must be at least 3 semester or 4 quarter units in order to meet IGETC requirements. Courses must be on the college’s approved IGETC list at the time the course was completed. Disclaimer: Every effort has been made to ensure the information below is accurate and timely. However, this information is unofficial and should be checked against the official information found on the ASSIST website at [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org).

(Check boxes accordingly)

**LEGEND:** C=Completed  IP=In Progress  R=Remaining

**AREA 1 – ENGLISH COMMUNICATION**

**REQUIREMENT:** CSU: 3 courses required, one from each group below; UC: 2 courses required, one each from Group A and B.

### A Group A: English Composition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 100C (100HC), 101C</td>
<td>1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 110C (F20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B Group B: Critical Thinking / English Composition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103C (103HC)◊, 104C (104HC), 106C (F11)</td>
<td>1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 172C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Note: Confer with a counselor if ENGL 102, PHIL 170, or SPCH 135 were completed prior to F93.)

### C Group C: Oral Communication (CSU requirement only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 100C (100HC)◊</td>
<td>1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA 2 – MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING**

**REQUIREMENT:** 1 course (3 semester units/4-5 quarter units)

### A Group A: MATH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>IP</th>
<th>R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 100C, 115C, 120C, 130C, 141C, 150AC, 150BC, 250AC, 250BC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 161C (161HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 161C (161HC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B Group B: MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 101C◊, 112C◊, 114C (end F17), 116C, 117C, 118C (118HC)◊, 119C (F93), 120C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 160C◊, 161C◊, 163C◊, 165C◊, 170C◊</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 171C◊, 172C◊, 173C◊, 174C◊</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 191C◊, 192C◊, 193C◊, 194C◊</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 200C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 201C◊</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AREA 3 – ARTS & HUMANITIES**

**REQUIREMENT:** At least 3 courses, with at least one from 3A and one from 3B and one additional course from either 3A or 3B (9 semester or 12-15 quarter units)

### A Group A: ARTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 100C, 110C, 111C, 112C◊ (112HC)◊, 114C, 116C (F20), 216C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 101C, 120C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 125C (125HC)◊</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAD 222C (F20), 191C, 192C, 195C (F19), 196C (F18), 197C, 198C (F19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 103C (end F17), 113C◊, 114C (F20), 116C, 117C, 118C (118HC)◊, 119C (F93), 120C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOT 204C (F18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEA 100C, 102C (F95-F10, begin F13), 107C◊ (107HC)◊</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B Group B: HUMANITIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 105C (F18), 107C◊</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102C◊ (102HC)◊, 110C◊, 111C◊, 208C◊, 211C, 212C, 221C, 222C, 223C (F20), 224C (F20), 234C (234HC)◊, 239C◊, 243C (F15), 247C◊, 248C (F19), 249C (F20), 250C, 255C, 256C◊, 260C (F15), 260HC (F20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHS 101C◊ (101HC)◊ (F19), 129C◊ (F19), 130C◊◊ (F03), 131C◊◊ (150C◊ (F19), 151C◊◊ (formerly 141C), 152C◊◊, 159C◊◊ (F20), 160C◊ (F19), 161C◊◊ (F20), 170C◊ (F20), 171C◊ (F20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 110C◊ (110HC)◊, 111C◊ (111HC)◊, 112C◊ (112HC)◊ (S04), 113C◊ (113HC)◊, 160C, 161C, 163C, 165C, 170C (170HC)◊ (F17), 171C◊◊ (171HC)◊◊ (F17), 270C◊◊ (270HC)◊◊ (S05)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDS 100C◊, 101C◊</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 100C◊ (100HC)◊, 101C, 105C (F20), 110C, 120C, 135C, 160C, 201C (S05), 202C, 230C, 240C (S06), formerly 225C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 202C (LOTE), 203C (LOTE), 204C (LOTE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C Group C: OTHERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUSR 250C (S06), 255C (S06), 292C (S06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDS 200C (F20), 210C (F20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 248C (F18), 249C (F17), 280C (F17), 280HC (F20), 281C (F17), 281HC (F20), 283C (F17), 285C (F17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSC 100C◊ (100HC)◊, 101C◊</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 101C◊ (101HC)◊, 120C◊◊ (formerly 237C), 139C, 145C (S06), 202C, 221C, 222C, 251C, 255C (S06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101C◊ (101HC)◊, 102C, 120C, 125C (F20), 225C, 237C◊, 250C (S06), 275C (S05), 277C, 280C (F20), 290C (F20), 292C (S06)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### AREA 5 – PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

**REQUIREMENT:** At least 2 courses, one from Group A and one from Group B; at least one course must include a laboratory (7-9 semester/9-12 quarter units). Group C is a new area that includes science labs that combine lecture and lab or only courses.

#### 5A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group A: PHYSICAL SCIENCES</th>
<th>Group B: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES</th>
<th>Group C: PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE LABORATORIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Physical Sciences w/ lab:</td>
<td>Physical Sciences w/o lab:</td>
<td>All science labs that combine lecture and lab or lab only courses:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 116C/117C (116HC/117HC)</td>
<td>CHEM 100C(F02), 101C(F03), 104C (F19), 107C+, 111AC, 111BC, 201C(F14)</td>
<td>ANTH 101C (101HC), 101LC, 210C(F16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 100C(F02), 101C(F03), 104C (F19), 107C+, 111AC, 111BC, 201C(F14)</td>
<td>GEOG 102C/102LC</td>
<td>BIOL 101C+ (101HC+), 115C/115LC, 116C(F18), 116C(F19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 100C (100HC)+101C+</td>
<td>100C/115C (100HC)+115C, 103C, 130C/131C</td>
<td>122C, 174C, 175C, 210C(F09), 220C(F19), 230C, 231C(S07), 241C(S07), 276C(F15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 104C (F19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scoring 221C(F18)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 5B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Group B: BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES</th>
<th>Group C: PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE LABORATORIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences w/ lab:</td>
<td>All science labs that combine lecture and lab or lab only courses:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH 101C (101HC), 101LC, 210C(F16)</td>
<td>ANTH 101C (101HC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 101C+ (101HC+), 115C/115LC, 116C(F18), 116C(F19)</td>
<td>BIOL 102C, 103C, 107C (begin F19), 111C, 113C, 277C(F15), 278C(F15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 100C(F02), 101C(F03), 104C (F19), 107C+, 111AC, 111BC, 201C(F14)</td>
<td>GEOL 102C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 102C/102LC</td>
<td>GEOL 101C, 103C, 115C, 131C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL 101C, 103C, 115C, 131C</td>
<td>PHSC 104C (F19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 130C+, 201C, 202C, 210C, 211C, 221C, 222C, 223C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 6A

1. Complete 2 years of high school course work in a language other than English (in the same language) with a grade of "C" or better.  
2. Complete course 102C (102HC) or higher level in a foreign language at Cypress College or equivalent courses at another college or university.  
3. Completion with "C" or better of 2 years of formal schooling at the 6th grade level or higher at an institution where the language of instruction is not English. Students unable to provide documentation need to have passed one of the exams listed below or take the appropriate college course(s).  
4. Earn the appropriate score on the SAT II Subject Test in languages other than English. See a counselor for score requirements.  
5. Earn a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement Language Other than English Test.  
6. Earn a score of 5 or higher on the International Baccalaureate Higher Level Exam in a language other than English.  
7. Satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a community college, university, or college in a language other than English. This test will have to assess the student’s proficiency at the level equivalent to two years of high school language.  
8. Earn an A, B, or C on Language Other than English "O" level exam.  
9. Earn a score of 5, 6, or 7 on Language Other than English "A" Level Exam.  
10. Earn a "C" or better in a Defense Language Institute course.

**Cypress College courses that meet the proficiency level:**

- CHIN 102C, 204C(F20)
- FREN 102C, 203C, 204C
- JAPN 102C, 203C(F09), 204C(F09)
- PORT 102C(S06)
- SPAN 102C (102HC), 201C, 202C, 203C, 204C

**Note:** A higher-level language course can be used to meet language proficiency. Examples: FREN 203C or SPAN 202C. Students completing such courses will satisfy both the 3B Area and validate the proficiency level requirement. These courses are identified in the 3B area as (LOTE).

### CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION, AND AMERICAN IDEALS

(Not part of IGETC, may be completed prior to transfer.) (6 semester units, one course from Group A and one course from Group B)

#### Group A (US-2) U.S. Constitution & Government:

- POSE 100C (100HC), 101C

#### Group B (US-1) U.S. History:

- ETHS 101C (F04)(formerly 100C) (101HC)(formerly 100HC), 130C, 131C, 152C (F16), 160C, 161C (F20)
- HIST 107C (107HC), 171C (171HC), 190C(formerly 162AC), 191C(formerly 162BC)

**Note:** Double Counting is allowed for this requirement with only 1 G.E. category. The CSU US History, Constitution, and American Ideas (All) graduation requirement is not part of IGETC. Since requirements vary, it is advisable to check the catalog of the UC campus to which the student intends to transfer. See Counselor if American Government is Completed OUT-OF STATE.

---

**Legend:**

- **C:** Completed
- **IP:** In Progress
- **R:** Remaining

**Note:** Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details.

- **Check with counselor for credit limitations for applicable courses in these departments:** BIOL, CHEM, DANCE, ECON, GEOL, MATH, PHOT, PHYS, PSYCH, SOC and THEA. Specific credit limitation information is available at www.assist.org.

- **Note:** Certain majors require specific Mathematics course(s). See a Counselor for details.

- **Course may be used to satisfy requirements for one area only.**

- **The class also may be used to satisfy the Cypress College Associates Degree Cultural Diversity requirement.**

- **Duplicate credit not granted for the same cross-listed courses nor for non-honors and honors classes.**

- **See CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals.**
# Cypress College — Fall 2020

## Quick Guide to Help You

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE/OFFICE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admissions and Records</strong></td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add and Drop</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residency</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adult Re-entry</strong></td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assessment Center</strong></td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Associated Students</strong></td>
<td>Student Activities Center</td>
<td>484-7198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Athletics</strong></td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107</td>
<td>484-7352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sports Information</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bookstore</strong></td>
<td>Bookstore, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bursar’s Office</strong></td>
<td>Student Center</td>
<td>484-7337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CalWORKs</strong></td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Campus Safety</strong></td>
<td>CCE3, Business Bldg, 1st Floor South</td>
<td>484-7387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergencies, Lost and Found, Parking, 24/7 Cell Number</td>
<td></td>
<td>493-6687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CARE</strong></td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Career Education</strong></td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Career Planning Center</strong></td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Charger Chronicle</strong></td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Counseling Service Areas</strong></td>
<td>Business Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and CIS</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning/Adult Re-entry</td>
<td>Career Center, Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education</td>
<td>Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 205</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charger Experience</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Enrollment</td>
<td>Business Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express Counseling (walk ins)</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering, and Mathematics</td>
<td>Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 222</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer</td>
<td>Transfer Center, Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Affairs</td>
<td>Veterans Resource Center</td>
<td>484-7150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disability Support Services (DSS)</strong></td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distance Education/Online</strong></td>
<td>LLRC, 2nd Floor, Room 103</td>
<td>484-7052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Division Offices</strong></td>
<td>Business Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td></td>
<td>484-7231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Technical Education</td>
<td>Tech Ed I Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and Student Development</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor, Room 226</td>
<td>484-7231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fine Arts Bldg, Room 200</td>
<td>484-7139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>Tech Ed III (Health Science) Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 107</td>
<td>484-7352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library/Learning Resources/Distance Education</td>
<td>LLRC, 2nd Floor, Room 239</td>
<td>484-7070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Engineering and Mathematics</td>
<td>Science/Math Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 208</td>
<td>484-7153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 238</td>
<td>484-7185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Support Services</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 218</td>
<td>484-7371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SERVICE/OFFICE</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>TELEPHONE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Success Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 130</td>
<td>484-7000 x47322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities Reservations and Rentals</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services — Charger Cafe</td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian Scholars</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor, Room 201</td>
<td>484-7368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services</td>
<td>Gym II Bldg, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Program/Service Learning Program</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction Office</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor</td>
<td>484-7330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Students Program</td>
<td>Student Activities, Bldg 8, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacy Program</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 222C</td>
<td>484-7000 x48595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Resource Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math/Science Learning Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 127</td>
<td>484-7151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puente Program</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Continuing Education</td>
<td>Continuing Ed., Bldg 14, Room 5 (Off of Lot 4)</td>
<td>484-7038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Misconduct, Harassment, Assault and Title IX</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor, Room 322</td>
<td>484-7486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Activities</td>
<td>Student Activities Center</td>
<td>484-7199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Discipline</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor, Room 226</td>
<td>484-7334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Services, Vice President</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 3rd Floor, Room 322</td>
<td>484-7486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Success and Support Program (SSSP)</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor, Room 227</td>
<td>484-1097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 240</td>
<td>484-7169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Boost</td>
<td>Student Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7000 x48240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental Instruction</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor, Room 105</td>
<td>484-7323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Program</td>
<td>Humanities Bldg, 2nd Floor, Room 238</td>
<td>484-7185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>Student Center, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutorial Center</td>
<td>Library/Learning Resource Center, 1st Floor</td>
<td>484-7193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Resource Center</td>
<td>Cypress College Complex, 2nd Floor</td>
<td>484-7150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional information about most of these services can be found in the Student Services section of this schedule.
CALIFORNIA NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION REQUEST
(Education Code section 68130.5, commonly known as AB 540
Effective Jan. 1, 2018)

INSTRUCTIONS
Complete and sign this form to request exemption from nonresident tuition charged to nonresident students. Once determined to be eligible, you will continue to receive the exemption as long as you fulfill eligibility requirements or until the College or University no longer offers this exemption. Applying for this exemption does not alter your responsibility to pay, by the campus deadline, any nonresident tuition and associated fees that may be due before your eligibility is determined.

APPLICATION
Name___________________________ College Student ID: ____________________________

I, the undersigned, am applying for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption at (specify the College) ____________________________ and declare that the following apply to me.

1.) Check one box only:

☐ I have a current nonimmigrant visa (not including a T and U visa) as defined by federal law.

*Nonimmigrants have been admitted to the U.S. on a temporary visa and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (holding F visas) and exchange visitors (holding J visas).

☐ I have a current nonimmigrant T or U visa as defined by federal law.

☐ I do NOT have a current, nonimmigrant visa as defined by federal law.

*This includes, among others, U.S. citizens, permanent residents, DACA recipients, and individuals without current or valid immigration status.

2.) Select all items that apply to you from each column (must satisfy at least one from each column to be eligible):

**Column A**

☐ I have 3 years of attendance at a California high school.

☐ I have 3 or more years of high school coursework and 3 years of attendance in California elementary schools, California secondary schools, or a combination of California elementary and secondary schools.

☐ I attended or attained credits at a combination of California high school, California adult school, and/or California Community College for the equivalent of (3) years or more.*

**Column B**

☐ I have graduated or will graduate (before the first term of enrollment at the CCC) with a California high school diploma or the equivalent (i.e., California-issued GED, CHSPE).

☐ I completed or will complete (before the first term of enrollment at the CCC) an associate’s degree from a California Community College.

☐ I completed or will complete (before the first term of enrollment at the CCC) the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University.

*A year’s equivalence at a California Community College is either a minimum of 24 semester units of credit or 36 quarter units. Only two (2) years of full-time attendance in credit courses at a California Community College will count... Revised February 26, 2020
toward the three (3) or more years of attendance. For noncredit courses, a year’s attendance is a minimum of 420 class hours per year (a semester is equivalent to a minimum of 210 hours and a quarter is equivalent to a minimum of 140 hours). Full-time attendance at a California adult school is a minimum of 420 hours of attendance for each school year.

Please provide information on the schools you attended and referenced above, including the dates you attended and the number of credits or hours obtained:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of CA School</th>
<th>Type of School (high school, adult school or community college)</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>From (Month/Year)</th>
<th>To (Month/Year)</th>
<th>Number of Credits or Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applicants must submit, as part of this form, official transcripts/attendance records that validate any of the information above as requested by the College, District, or University residence official.

**AFFIDAVIT:**
By signing this document below, I hereby state that if I am a non-citizen without a current or valid immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so.

**DECLARATION OF TRUE AND ACCURATE INFORMATION:**
I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption. I further understand that if any of the above information is found to be false, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident tuition charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FULL NAME</th>
<th>CAMPUS ID NUMBER</th>
<th>EMAIL ADDRESS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIGNATURE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA General Education</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic College Policies</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add and Drop Classes</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address Change</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admissions Information</strong></td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Re-Entry</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Form</td>
<td><a href="http://www.CypressCollege.edu">www.CypressCollege.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assessment</strong></td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing Courses</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California College Promise Grant</td>
<td>5, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Safety</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Planning</td>
<td>38, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCPG Form (formerly known as BOGW)</td>
<td>Contact Financial Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Intercultural Understanding (CIU)</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates</td>
<td>See College Catalog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenging Prerequisites/Corequisites</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of Name</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Cancellations</td>
<td>8, 135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration of Justice</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioning and Refrigeration</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Collision Repair</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation and Travel Careers</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>See Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling and Student Development</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Reporting</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
<td>See Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assisting</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Medical Sonography</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drones</td>
<td>See Aviation and Travel Careers or Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy and Sustainable Technology</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Technology</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flight Attendant</td>
<td>See Aviation and Travel Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Information Technology</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Science</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeland Security</td>
<td>See Aviation and Travel Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality/Travel Career</td>
<td>See Aviation and Travel Careers or Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism/Communications</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Science</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Arts Design</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortuary Science</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>See Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy and Religious Studies</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>See Kinesiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Sciences</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot</td>
<td>See Aviation and Travel Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric Technology</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologic Technology</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreation</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant</td>
<td>See Hotel, Restaurant, Culinary Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater Arts</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel Career</td>
<td>See Aviation and Travel Careers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cypress College — Fall 2020
Cooperative Agencies Resources in Education (CARE) ........................................ 138
Course Numbering ........................................................................................................ 135
Course Progression .......................................................................................................... 135
Course Repetition ............................................................................................................. 135
CSU General Education Requirements ............................................................................. 144
Cypress College Programs/Majors ....See College Catalog
Deadline Dates ................................................................................................................... 2
Definitions ......................................................................................................................... 17
Disability Support Services (DSS) ..................................................................................... 139
Discrimination Statement ................................................................................................. 137
English Success Center ..................................................................................................... 139
Examinations ..................................................................................................................... 139
Last day of class
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) ..................................................... 139
Fee Waivers (CCPG — formerly known as BOGW) .............................................................. 5, 6
Fees and Refunds ............................................................................................................. 15, 16
Financial Aid .............................................. 3, 5, 6, 139, 140
Food Services ................................................................................................................... 140
Foundation ....................................................................................................................... 140
Grades ............................................................................................................................... 135
Graduation Information ..................................................................................................... 2
Guardian Scholars ............................................................................................................. 140
Health Services ................................................................................................................ 140
Hours — Student Services ............................................................................................... 138
How to Read the Class Schedule .................................................................................... 18
Hybrid Classes .................................................................................................................. 133
IGETC Certification ......................................................................................................... 146
Important Dates ............................................................................................................... 2
International Students Program ......................................................................................... 140
Learning Resource Center (LRC) ..................................................................................... 106, 140
Library ............................................................................................................................ 141
Lost and Found (Campus Safety) ..................................................................................... 138
Math Learning Center (MLC) .......................................................................................... 141
myGateway Registration ................................................................................................... 10
Non-Discrimination Policy .............................................................................................. 137
Online and Hybrid Classes .............................................................................................. 131–133
Open Enrollment Policy ................................................................................................... 135
Orientation ....................................................................................................................... 3, 4
Parking ............................................................................................................................... 15
Petitioning Closed Classes .............................................................................................. 8
Photo ID .............................................................................................................................. 15, 16
Privacy Release ................................................................................................................. 135
Prohibition of Harassment ............................................................................................... 137
Quick Guide to Help You ................................................................................................. 148
Refunds ............................................................................................................................. 15, 16
Registration Process ........................................................................................................ 3–16
Residence Requirement — California ................................................................................ 134
Scholarships — Foundation ............................................................................................. 140
Security — Campus Safety ............................................................................................... 138
Sexual Assault Victims .................................................................................................... 137
Short Term Classes .......................................................................................................... 127
Student Activities ............................................................................................................ 9, 141
Student Equity and Achievement Program ...................................................................... 141
Student Right to Know ..................................................................................................... 137
Student Services ............................................................................................................. 138
Transcript of Record ........................................................................................................ 136
Transfer Center ................................................................................................................ 141
Veterans Benefits ............................................................................................................ 141
Waitlist .............................................................................................................................. 12
Weekend Classes ............................................................................................................. 130
Withdrawal from College/Classes .................................................................................. 136